



3 1761 11650385 5

CAI
YL
-C14

Government
Publications

Gov. Doc. Canada. Parliament. Library
Can
P

Canada. Library of Parliament

Annual supplement to the
Catalogue of the Library of Parliament

1893/94

Gov. Doc.
Can
P

Canada Parliament Library

Government
Publication

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

1893/94

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 11TH, 1893, TO FEBRUARY 25TH, 1894.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



2320
14/4/94

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1894

CAI
YL
-C19

INDEX

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 11TH, 1893, TO FEBRUARY 25TH, 1894.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1894

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL
DU
CATALOGUE
DE LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 11 FÉVRIER 1893 JUSQU'AU 25 FÉVRIER 1894.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



OTTAWA
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE
1894

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three, in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the direction of the Librarian ; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité ; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admise à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

To the House of Commons :

The joint librarians of Parliament have the honour to make the following report for the year 1893.

During the long recess a further attempt was made to extend our exchange relations with the newer States of the American Union.

The latest revisions of the Statutes of the various States were procured at considerable expense.

The reports of the Boards of Trade of the United States and Canada were procured, as far as they were obtainable, and all statistical publications have been placed at the service of members.

The removal of the Patent Reports and specifications placed some space at the disposal of the librarians, and they have utilized it to relieve the shelves of the main library, and render access to the books more convenient.

The catalogue volumes have been rearranged and rebound, but in view of the fact that these volumes will not last, and are fast filling up, the librarians propose to extend the card catalogue system already in partial operation in the library. /

The Canadian section has received several important additions during the year. This section is now so far complete that the librarians can submit it for the inspection of experts with some satisfaction. There are, however, some books still beyond our reach. Among other things, the earliest newspapers published in Upper and Lower Canada and the Maritime provinces, are not easily obtainable.

Among the additions to the library, the attention of members is directed to the new edition of May's "Parliamentary Practice," edited by Sir Reginald Palgrave, K.C.B., the Clerk of the House of Commons, of England. The new edition of Todd's "Parliamentary Government in the Colonies," for which a sum was placed in last year's estimates, will be ready for delivery early in the session.

The annual catalogue of additions to the library will be issued at an early day.

A list of the copyrights deposited during the year is appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, G.L.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT, OTTAWA, 15th March, 1894.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES-CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires-conjoints du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter le rapport suivant pour l'année 1893 :—

Pendant la vacance, les mesures nécessaires ont été prises pour étendre notre système d'échanges aux Etats qui sont entrés dernièrement dans l'Union américaine.

Les bibliothécaires se sont procuré, à grands frais, les dernières éditions des Statuts Refondus publiés par chaque Etat.

Les rapports des chambres de commerce des Etats-Unis et du Canada ont été complétés autant qu'il a été possible de le faire, et toutes les publications de statistiques ont été mises à la disposition des députés.

Le déplacement des brevets d'invention a mis un certain espace à la disposition des bibliothécaires, et ils en ont profité pour dégager les rayons encombrés de la partie principale de la bibliothèque et rendre ainsi l'accès aux livres plus facile.

Les volumes de l'index ont été remaniés et reliés de nouveau, mais en présence du fait que ces volumes ne peuvent pas durer bien longtemps et qu'ils seront bientôt remplis, les bibliothécaires se proposent d'adopter le système des cartes déjà en opération pour certaines sections de la bibliothèque.

La section canadienne s'est enrichie par plusieurs acquisitions importantes faites pendant l'année qui vient de s'écouler. Ce département est aujourd'hui dans un état qui peut permettre aux bibliothécaires de le soumettre avec satisfaction à l'examen de personnes compétentes. Il y a cependant encore certains ouvrages qu'il leur a été impossible de se procurer, entre autres, les premiers journaux politiques publiés dans le Haut et dans le Bas-Canada, ainsi que dans les provinces maritimes, ces publications étant presque introuvables.

Parmi les dernières acquisitions, ils désirent attirer l'attention des députés sur la nouvelle édition du "Parliamentary Practice" de May, publiée par Sir Reginald Palgrave, K.C.B., Greffier de la Chambre des Communes en Angleterre. La nouvelle édition de *Todd's Parliamentary government in the Colonies*, pour laquelle une certaine somme a été placée dans les estimations budgétaires de l'an dernier, sera prête à être distribuée aux députés dans les premiers jours de la session.

Le catalogue annuel des nouveaux livres ajoutés à la bibliothèque sera prêt aussi dans quelques jours.

Une liste des ouvrages déposés en vertu de la loi qui protège la propriété littéraire accompagne le présent rapport.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

A. D. DeCELLES, B.G.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B.P.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

From the Countess of Aberdeen :

Onward and Upward, vol. 3.

Wee Willie Winkie, vol. 3.

From Judge L. A. de Billy :

Inventaire des Titres de la Maison de Billy.

From Lt. Governor the Hon. J. A. Chapleau :

The Chapleau bronze medal.

From A. A. Cuthbert, Esq. (the author), Glasgow :

Questions on the Holy Scriptures.

From His Excellency the Earl of Derby :

Two bronze "Stanley" medals.

From A. D. W. French, Esq. (the author) :

Notes on the "Frenches" of Scotland, 1893.

From Mrs. E. Nordquist (the author), Finland :

Women and Women's work in Finland.

From F. X. Paquet, Esq. :

Two "Paquet" advertising tokens.

From J. C. Pilling, Esq. (author), Washington :

Bibliography of the Athapascan Language.

From Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G. :

Portraits of those who took part in the Behring Sea Arbitration.

From American Banker's Association :

Proceedings for 1892.

Index to Proceedings, 1875-1892.

Guide for 1893.

From American Shipmaster's Association :

Shipping Record for 1894.

From the Baltimore Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Baltimore Flour and Exchange :

Report for 1892.

From the Boston Fish Bureau :

Report for 1892.

From the Brewers' Association of U. States :

Report for 1893.

From the Buffalo Merchants Exchange :

Report for 1892.

From the Chicago Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Royal Commission on Chicago Exhibition :

Official Catalogue of British Section.

From Cornell University :

Register for 1893-94.

From the Town of Dartmouth, N.S. :

Annual Reports, 1886-1891.

From the Detroit Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From the Grand Trunk Railway Company :

Report of Directors, 1889-1892.

From Hartford Board of Trade :

Report for 1894.

From Harvard College :

Report of President and Treasurer, 1891-2.

From International Maritime Congress :

General Report.

Minutes of Proceedings, Section 1.—Harbours and breakwaters.

“ “ “ 2.—Docks.

“ “ “ 3.—Ship-building and Marine Engineering.

“ “ “ 4.—Light-houses, Buoys, Fog-signals.

From Montreal Board of Trade :

Report for 1892.

From Corporation of the City of Montreal :

Reports of Accounts for 1891.

From Montreal Harbour Commissioners :

Charts of the River St. Lawrence.

From l'Hôpital de Notre-Dame, Montreal :

Rapport annuel, 1892-93.

From the National Board of Trade, U. States :

Report for 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Institute of Science :

Proceedings. 2nd Series, vol. 1, pt. 2.

From the Paterson (N.J.) Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Portland Board of Trade :

Trade Journal, 1892-93.

Report Chamber of Commerce, 1892.

From the Quebec Harbour Commissioners :

Report, 1892.

From Queen's College and University, Kingston :

Examination Papers, 1893.

Calendar for 1893-94.

From Royal Colonial Institute, London :

Proceedings for 1892-93.

From the St. Louis Board of Trade :

Trade and Commerce Report for 1892.

From the St. Paul Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1892.

From the San Francisco Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Society of the War of 1812 :

Proceedings for 1893.

From the Toronto Board of Trade :

Report for 1893.

From the Toronto University :

Examination Papers, 1892.

From Trinity University, Toronto :

Calendar for 1893.

From Winnipeg Board of Trade :

Report for 1893-1894.

From the Historical Society of Wisconsin :

Proceedings of 1892.

Catalogue of Portrait Gallery.

From the Government of the Bahamas :

Laws for 1893.

From the Government of British Columbia :

Statutes, 1893.

Journals, 1893.

Sessional Papers, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Cape of Good Hope :

Legislative Council Minutes, 1892-1893.

“ “ Reports of Committees, 1892-1893.

“ Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1892-1893.

“ “ Annexures to Votes, 1892.

“ “ Reports of Committees, 1892-1893.

Statistical Register, 1892.

The Medical and Pharmacy register, 1893.

From the Government of Ceylon :

Ferguson's Hand-book and directory, 1893.

From the Government of Chili :

Blue Books (in Spanish) for 1891-92.

From the State of Connecticut :

Acts, 1893.

Documents, 1892-93.

Journal of the House, 1891-1893.

Register and Manual, 1893-1894.

Report on Agriculture, 1891-1892.

From the Government of the Dominion :

Statutes, 1893.

Journals, 1893.

Debates, 1893.

Sessional Papers, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Grenada :

Blue Book for 1892.

From the Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Book, 1892.

Sessional Papers, 1892.

From the State of Illinois :

Report on Labour, 1893.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1892.

Lords Journals, 1892.

“ Sessional Papers, 1890-91, 79 vols.

Commons Journals, 1892.

“ Sessional Papers, 1892, 96 vols.

Hansard's Debates, vols. 8-18.

Colonial Office List, 1893.

Foreign Office List, 1893.

From the Government of India :

The Ajmere Code for 1893.

The Coorg Code, 1893.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1892-93.

Hand-book of Jamaica, 1893-1894.

Jamaica at the Columbian Exposition, 1893.

From the State of Kansas :

Laws, 1893.

Senate Journal, 1893.

House Journal, 1893.

Blue Book, 1893.

Public Documents, 1891-92.

From the State of Louisiana :

Laws, 1893.

Senate Journal, 1892.

House Journal, 1892.

Attorney General's Report, 1890-91.

Secretary of States Report, 1890-91.

Librarian's Report, 1892.

From the State of Maine :

Laws, 1893.

Public Documents, 1891 and 1892.

Treasurer's Report, 1892.

From the Manitoba Legislature :

Statutes, 1892-1893,

Assembly Journals, 1893.

Official Gazette, 1893.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Journal of the Senate, 1893.
 House Journal, 1893.
 Public Documents, 1892.

From the State of Michigan :

Acts, 1892-1893.
 Senate Journal, 1892.
 House Journal, 1892.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Joint Documents, 1891.
 Geological Survey, 1891-92.
 School Report, 1892.
 ———— Laws, 1893.
 Insurance Report, 1893.
 ———— Laws, 1893.
 Railways Report, 1892.
 Labour Report, 1893.
 Pioneer and Historical Collection, vols. 19, 20.
 Banking Report, 1893.
 Mineral Statistics, 1893.
 Game and Fish Laws.
 Resources of the State.
 Tax Law of the State.

From the State of Nebraska :

Senate Journal, 1893.
 House Journal, 1893.
 Public Documents, 1891-92.
 Transactions, State Historical Society, 5 vols.
 Agricultural Reports, 1890-1892.
 Reports Dairymen's Association, 1890-1892.
 ———— Experiment Station, 1891-92.
 ———— Soldiers and Sailors, 1892.
 ———— Board of Transport, 1892.
 ———— Industrial Statistics, 1891-92.
 ———— Report on punishment inflicted on convicts, 1893.

From the New Brunswick Legislature :

Laws, 1893.
 House Journals, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1892.
 Official Gazette, 1892.
 Debates, 1890-1892.

From the Legislature of Newfoundland:

Council Journals, 1892.
 Assembly Journals, 1892.

From the State of New Hampshire :

Laws, 1893.
 Annual Reports, 1891 and 1892.
 Manual for the General Court, 1893.
 Views of the State.
 Forestry Report, 1893.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1893.
 Legislative Documents, 1892.
 Minutes, Legislative Assembly, 1892.
 Senate Journal, 1892.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Statistical Report, 1892.
 Librarian's Report, 1892.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Statutes, 1892-93.
 Council Journals, 1890-92.
 Debates, 1892-93, 8 vols.
 An Australian Language, by L. E. Threlkeld.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1893.
 Reports, 1891-93.
 ——— Statistics and labour, 1891-92.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Chamber of Commerce Reports, 1892-93.
 State University Reports, 1892.
 ——— Museum Report, 1892.
 ——— Lunacy Report, 1891-92.
 ——— Proceedings at Banquet given to Foreign and U. States Naval Officers, 1893.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Statutes, 1892, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1892.
 House Journals, 1892.
 Appendix to Journals, 1892.
 Statistics of the Colony, 1891-92.
 Debates, 1892.
 Census, 1891.

From the North-west Territories Legislature :

The Ordinances, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Legislature :

Laws, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1893.

From the Nova Scotia Legislature—Concluded.

Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.
 Debates, Legislative Council, 1893.

From the Ontario Legislature :

Statutes, 1893.
 Sessional Papers, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.
 House Journals, 1893.
 Report Bureau of Industries, 1891.
 Insurance Report, 1892.
 Agricultural Report, 1892.

From the State of Pennsylvania :

Laws, 1893.
 Official Documents, 1890, 1891.
 Legislative Manual, 1893.
 Reports of the various Departments, 1892.

From the Prince Edward Island Legislature :

Laws, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1893.
 Council Journals, 1893.
 Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Debates, 1892, 1893.

From the Quebec Legislature :

Acts, 1893.
 Assembly Journals, 1893.
 Sessional Papers, 1893.
 Official Gazette, 1893.

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts, 1893.
 Votes and Proceedings, 1892.
 Debates, vols. 66-68.
 Census, 1891.

From the Government of the Republica Argentina.

Catalogue of the National Library, 1893.

From the State of Rhode Island :

Statistical Report, 1893.
 Early Records of the Town of Providence.

From the Government of St. Lucia :

Ordinances, 1893.

From the Government of St. Vincent :

Laws from 1784-1884.

From the Government of South Australia :

Acts, 1892.

Statistical Register, 1891-92.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Journals and Sessional Papers, 1892.

From the Government of the United States :

Senate and House Documents, 1887-1892, 106 vols.

Congressional Record, vols. 24, 25.

Statutes at large, vol 27.

Report on Public Debt.

——— Supervising Architect, 1892.

——— Commissioner of Railroads, 1892.

——— on legal Education, 1890-91.

——— Comptroller of Currency, 1892.

——— International Monetary Conference held at Brussels, 1893.

——— Secretary of the Treasury, 1892-93.

——— Comptroller of the Treasury, Decisions, vol. 3.

——— Synopsis of Treasury decisions, 1892.

——— on Bank failures in the U. States, 1892.

——— Director of the Mint, 1893.

——— on Foreign Relations, 1891-92.

——— Fish Commissioner, 1888-1891.

——— on Seals, from Agents.

——— on Population and Resources of Alaska, 1893.

——— on Commerce and Navigation, 1892.

——— on Commercial Relations, 1892.

——— on Mineral Industries of U. States.

——— on Coal Mines, 1893.

——— on Statistics, 1891-92.

——— of Chief of Engineers, 1892.

——— Statistical Abstract, 1892.

——— on Immigration, 1893.

——— Bureau of Ethnology, 1885-87.

——— Transportation business of Great Lakes, 1892.

——— Streets and Highways in Foreign Countries.

——— on Australian Sheep and Wool.

——— on Labour, 1891.

——— on Homestead Riots Case, 1893.

——— on Fire and building Regulations in Foreign Countries.

——— on Life-saving Service, 1891.

Decisions of Department of Interior on Lands, vols. 15, 16.

War of the Rebellion Series, vol. XI.

Census Compendium, 1890.

From the State of Vermont :

Statutes, 1892.

School Laws, 1893.

Legislative Directory, 1892.

Reports of the various Departments, 1891-93.

From the Government of Victoria :

Statutes, 1892-93.

Debates, 1892-93.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES ; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines ; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABEL, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention.....	764
Abelard and the origin of Universities. By G. Compayré. (<i>Gt. Educators</i>)..	75
ABERDEEN, Countess of. Through Canada with a Kodak.....	1403
Aberdeen, Earl of. By the Hon. Sir A. Gordon. (<i>Prime Min. of Q. Victoria</i>).	396
ACHALME, P. L'érysipèle. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
ACROSS France in a Caravan.....	540
Acts of the Privy Council (Imperial). Vol. 7.....	49
ADAM, G. M. Prominent Men of Canada.....	1274
ADAMS, Chs. F. Massachusetts and its historians.....	1237
ADAMS, H. B. Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.....	1226
ADAMS, W. D. A book of burlesque.....	802
ADDIS & ARNOLD. Catholic Dictionary. New ed.....	20
ADDISON, C. G. Law of torts. 6th ed.....	78
ADRIAN, A. Tarif du cubage des bois en grume.....	433

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Bertrand, Ed. Conduite du rucher.

Bourgués, J. Le Soudan français et le Tonkin. (Maladies des animaux.)

Brown, G. A. Sheep breeding in Australia.

Canadian Horticulturist, 1892-1893.

Canadian Live Stock Journal, 1891-1892.

Canadian Poultry Review, 1892 and 1893.

Country (The) Gentleman, 1892.

Cunisset-Carnot. Le livre d'agriculture.

Friedberger, (Dr) et Frohner, Dr. Pathologie et thérapeutique des animaux domestiques.

Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques, 1890-1891.

————— La nutrition animale.

Heuzé. La petite culture agricole, légumière et fruitière.

Hubert, P. Les phosphates de chaux naturels.

Journal d'agriculture pratique, 1892.

Langstroth, L. L. L'abeille et la ruche.

Layens, G. de. Elevage des abeilles.

Lescure, J. L'agriculture algérienne.

MacCarthy, E. L'industrie laitière au Canada.

Merwin, H. C. Road, Track and Stable.

Millar, C. C. H. Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates.

Nanot, (J.) et Tritschler, L. Séchage des fruits et des légumes.

New Zealand. Dairy-Farming Industry in.

Ontario. Report of Dep. of Agriculture, 1892.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Paillieux, (A.) et Bois, D.	Le potager d'un curieux.	
Pennetier, Dr G.	Histoire naturelle agricole du gros et petit bétail.	
Rousseau, Mme L.	Fleurs et plantes d'appartements.	
Sidney, S.	Le livre du cheval. (Trad.)	
Skellett, E.	The parturition of the Cow.	
	Sorghum and Sugar Canes. Experiments in the manufacture of sugar from.	
Vasey, Dr. G.	Agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States.	
	Vermont Dairymen's Association. Report of Annual Meeting, 1892.	
AIGRE, F.	Méthode pratique de langue anglaise.	792
AIMARD, (G.) et AURIAC, J. B. d'.	Les terres d'or.	883
	Rayons de soleil.	883
	Jim l'Indien.	883
	Cœur de panthère.	883
	La caravane des sombreros.	883
AKINS, T. B.	History of the settlement of Halifax.	1337
	Alabama Code to 1886.	184
Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret.	Par A. Luchaire.	424
Alaska.	Appleton's Guide Book to—, by E. R. Scidmore.	1392
	Population and resources of—at the Census, 1890.	1392
ALBERTUS MAGNUS.	Opera omnia.	26
Alcott, A. B.	His life and philosophy, by F. B. Sanborn & W. T. Harris.	1230
ALDRICH, Mr.	Report on wholesale prices.	495
ALEXANDRE, R.	Le Musée de la Conversation.	868
ALISON, Sir A.	Epitome of History of Europe.	330
ALLEN, Grant.	Blood Royal.	827
	The Scallywag.	827
ALLEN, J. L.	The Blue-grass region of Kentucky.	1251
ALLIES, Mary H.	History of the Church in England.	34
ALLINE, Rev. H.	Life and Journal of.	1198
ALLINGHAM, W.	Blackberries.	856
	Flower Pieces.	856
	Irish Songs and Poems.	856
	Life and Phantasy.	856
	Thought and Word, and Ashby Manor.	856
ALLSOP, F. C.	Practical Electric-Light fitting.	768
America.	The People's history of America.	1218
	(South). Navigation of the East and West Coasts of.	520
American Law Review.	Vol. 26.	173
	Economic association for 1892.	486
	Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial law and Finance.	519
	and English Encyclopædia of Law. Vols. 21-23.	59
	Iron and Steel Association, Statistics 1890-92.	514
	Patent System. Centennial Celebration at Washington.	741
	Railroads. History, position and prospects.	508
	Republics. 2nd Annual Report of the Bureau of.	525
Americans in Europe.	By One of Them.	535
ANDRÉ, A.	Liquidations et partages.	346

	PAGE
ANDRÉ, Dr G. Hypertrophie du cœur. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
Anglais (Un) à Paris. Notes et Souvenirs. (Trad.).....	540
ANGOULÈME, duchesse d'. La captivité des princes et princesses ses parents. (1792-1795).....	431
Annales d'électricité et de magnétisme.....	768
ANNIE, H. Autumn Leaves.....	1410
Annual Literary Index.....	900
Annual Summaries from "The Times".....	308
ANSON, L. English and Australasian Manufactures.....	523
ANSTEY, F. The Man from Blankley's.....	827
Anti-Home Rule pamphlets, 1886-1893.....	54
Antraigues, le C ^{te} d'. Agent secret sous la Révolution, etc. Par L. Pingaud..	429

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY :

Baily, W. L. Our Own Birds. (United States.)	
Brown, Dr. J. C. People of Finland and Archaic times. Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 24, 1892.	
Cooke, W. W. Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884 and 1885.	
Coues, E. Birds of the North West.	
Day, F. The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. Fauna, North American.	
Flournoy, T. Phénomènes de Synopsie.	
Flower (W. H.) and Lydekker, R. Mammals living and extinct.	
Garner, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys.	
Gobin, A. La pisciculture en eaux salées.	
Hariot, P. Atlas des algues marines.	
Henry, E. Atlas d'entomologie forestière. Insect Life. Vols. 4, 5.	
Kent, W. S. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia : its products, etc.	
Laborde, J. V. Traité élémentaire de physiologie.	
Lefèvre, A. Les races et les langues.	
Lydekker, L. Horns and Hoofs : Chapters on hoofed animals.	
Langlois et Varigny. Eléments de physiologie.	
Martin, H. T. Castorologia : History and traditions of the Canadian Beaver.	
Nadaillac, le Marq. de. Le problème de la vie.	
Oudemans, A. C. The Great Sea-serpent.	
Sanson, A. L'hérédité normale et pathologique.	
Schoch. Instruction for raising Mulberry trees and Silkworms.	
Thein, Rev. J. Christian Anthropology.	
Thompson, E. E. The Birds of Manitoba.	
Topinard, P. L'homme dans la nature. Zoological Record for 1891 and 1892.	
Appeal Reports (Ontario). Vol. 19.....	222
APPLETON, R. Mrs. Harry St. John—a novel.....	827
ARBOIS de JUBAINVILLE (H. d') et DOTTIN, G. Propriété foncière et noms de lieux habités en France.....	410
Archambault, Généalogie de la famille. (1629-1890).....	1287
ARCHER, T. The Highway of Letters.....	404

ARCHITECTURE : Furniture and Decoration.

Builder, The.—Vols. 63, 64, (1892-3).	
Clausse, G. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie et Sicile. Decorator and Furnisher. Vols. 19-22.	
Haldane, J. W. C. Steamships and their Machinery.	
Havard, H. La menuiserie. ——— La décoration.	

ARCHITECTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Havard, H.	L'orfèvrerie.	
—————	L'horlogerie.	
—————	La serrurerie.	
—————	La tapisserie.	
	Manufacturer and Builder ; 1892.	
Ottin, L.	L'art de faire un vitrail.	
Schuyler, M.	Studies in American Architecture.	
ARGYLL, Duke of.	Unseen foundations of Society.....	486
—————	Irish Nationalism.....	54
Arizona, Hand-book to—, by R. J. Hinton.....		1259
—————	Statutes to 1887.....	184
Arkansas. Digest of Statutes to 1883.....		184
ARMAILLÉ, C ^{tesse} d'. Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette.....		426
ARNOLD, Sir E. Adzuma ; or, the Japanese Wife.....		856
ARNOLD, E. L. On the Indian Hills. New ed.....		554
ARNOULD, J. La désinfection publique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....		666
ARNOUX, W. H. The Dutch in America.....		1241
Arts and Crafts Essays.....		726
ASHLEY, W. J. English Economic History, pt. 2.....		485
ASHTON, Jno. Lett's Date Book and Chronological Diary.....		308
Aspects of Modern Oxford. By a mere Don.....		78
AUBERTIN, J. J. Wanderings and Wonderings.....		528
AUBIGNÉ, A. d'. Histoire universelle. Vol. 6. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....		418
AUBRY, l'abbé J. B. Méthode des études ecclésiastiques en France.....		74
Auckland, Earl of. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....		461
AUDEBRAND, P. Petits Mémoires du XIX ^e siècle.....		801
AUDRAN, Ed. La Mascotte—opéra comique. Musique de.....		722
—————	Les noces d'Olivette—opéra comique. Musique de.....	722
—————	Le Grand Mogol—opéra bouffe. Musique de.....	722
AULARD, F. A. La Société des Jacobins. Vol. 4.....		427
AUMAITRE, Th. Manuel de droit constitutionnel (2 ^e éd.).....		279
Auringzib. By Stanley Lane-Poole. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....		461
Australasian Sheep and Wool. U. S. Consular Report.....		513
Australian Hand-Book, 1893.....		532
—————	Year-Book, 1893.....	532
AUVARD (A.) et CAUBET, E. Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....		666
AVIRAGNET, Dr E. C. La tuberculose chez les enfants.....		672
BABONNEAU, le P. Le P. Lacordaire et les jeunes gens ; lecture.....		1409
BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Land in India.....		488
BADIN, A. Minine et Pojarski.....		883
BAEDEKER's Guide to the United States, with an Excursion into Mexico....		1364
BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F. Notices biographiques sur la famille Baillaïrgé.....		1274
BAILY, W. L. Our Own Birds. (U.S.) Ed. by E. D. Cope.....		639
BAIN, F. Natural History of Prince Edward Island.....		609
BAIN, R. N. Russian Fairy Tales.....		898
Bairns, The, or, Janet's Love and Services.....		828
BALESTIER, C. W. J. G. Blaine : a sketch of his life.....		1229

	PAGE
BALL, Sir R.S. In Starry Realms.....	583
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Personal Reminiscences in book-making.....	481
BALLOU, M. The Story of Malta.....	541
BALMFORTH, R. New reformation in relation to moral and social problems...	463
BALZAC, H. de. A Great Man of the Provinces in Paris. (Trans.).....	879
————— Memoirs of Two Young Married Women. (Trans.).....	879
————— The Chouans. (Trans.).....	879
————— The Brotherhood of Consolation.....	879
————— Lost Illusions. (Trans.).....	879
Bampton Lectures in 1892. (Barry).....	52
————— in 1893. (Sanday).....	17
BANDELIER, A. F. Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern States.....	1184
————— The Gilded Man (El Dorado).....	1176
Bankers Magazine. Vol. 27.....	498
BARANTE, baron de. Souvenirs du. Vol. 3.....	431
BARATOUX, D ^r J. Maladies du larynx, du nez et des oreilles.....	672
BARBÉ, D. Lourdes : Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. (Trans.).....	50
BARBET, J. Guide de Lourde et de la Grotte.....	50
BARBIER, l'abbé P. Léon XIII. Etude biographique et littéraire.....	31
BÂRDoux, A. La jeunesse de La Fayette, 1759-1792.....	426
————— Les dernières années de La Fayette, 1792-1834.....	426
————— La bourgeoisie française, 1789-1848.....	426
BARIÉ, E. Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BARINE, A. Alfred de Musset. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
BARKER, (G. F. R.) and DANGLISH, M. G. Historical and political hand-book.	532
BARLOW, Jane. Irish Idylls.....	828
BARNES, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels.....	17
BAROIS, J. L'irrigation en Egypte.....	759
BARRAL, G. La connaissance de la mer.....	607
BARRASS, Rev. E. Smiles and Tears ; or, Sketches from real life.....	1199
BARRAUD, C. W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, etc. Historical dramas.....	856
BARRETT, F. Kitty's Father.....	827
BARRILI, A. G. The Princess's Private Secretary (Trans.).....	892
BARRY, A. Some Lights of Science on the Faith. (Bampton Lect., 1892)...	52
Barrymore, the Last Earls of. By J. R. Robinson.....	481
BARTH, D ^r H. Thérapeutique des maladies des organes respiratoires.....	672
BASSE, W. Poetical Works. Ed. by R. W. Bond.....	856
BATES, W. Adventures of Henry F. Moon in New Brunswick.....	1404
BATES, W. W. American Marine Shipping question in history and politics..	522
BATSON, Mrs. S. Dark.....	828
BATTY, B. Forty-two years amongst the Indians and Eskimo.....	1198
BAUDRILLART, H. Les populations agricoles du midi de la France.....	405
BAXTER, J. P. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine.....	1240
BAZIN, l'abbé G. Le grand schisme en France au XIX ^e siècle.....	366
BAZIN, R. Les Noellet.....	886
————— La Sarcelle bleue.....	886

	PAGE
BAZIN, R. Une tache d'encre.....	886
———— Ma tante Giron.....	886
———— Sicile—Croquis italiens.....	541
Beaconsfield, Lord. Political Adventures of.....	452
BEALE, S. Sophia. The Churches of Paris.....	434
BEAR, W. E. A Study of small Holdings.....	471
BEAUBIEN, l'abbé F. C. Les Amen de Monsabré: conférence.....	1409
BEAUCHAMP, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.....	29
BEAUCLERK, R. Summary of English History to 1702.....	338
BEAUVAIS, B. Poirier de. Mémoires.....	428
<i>Beaux Arts</i> , Album des. l'Antiquité.....	689
BECKFORD, W. Vathek.....	828
BECKWITH, P. Creoles of St. Louis.....	1258
BECKWORTH, J. P. Life and Adventures. (<i>Adventure Ser.</i>).....	522
Beecher, H. W. His life and work, by J. T. Lloyd.....	1229
BEGIS, A. Notices biographiques sur Billaud Varenne et Collot d'Herbois..	428
Behring Sea Arbitration, 1893. Papers of proceedings of.....	15
BEHRS, C. A. Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy. (Trans.).....	503
Belcher (The) Papers. Mass: Historical Collection.....	1236
BELL, M. Edward Burne-Jones; a record and a review.....	716
BELLAMY, E. Seul de son siècle en l'an 2000. (Trad.).....	828
BELLARMIN, le Vén. Card. Par le P. J.-B. Coudere.....	31
BELLARMINE. Opera omnia. Ed. Justinus Fièvre.....	46
BELLASIS, Mr. Serjeant. Memorials of, by E. Bellasis.....	481

BELLES-LETTRES, Canadian.

- A Quartette of Lovers. J. A. Currie.
 A Romantic Romance. C. J. Harris.
 A Wonder Web of Stories. M. R. Charlton.
 Archie of Arthabasca. J. M. Oxley.
 Autumn Leaves. H. Annie.
 Beautiful Joe. M. Saunders.
 Canada, and other Poems. J. F. Herbin.
 Canadian Institute. Transactions of the,—for 1891-92
 Carols of Canada. Mrs. E. S. MacLeod.
 Carols of the Coast. T. M. Nickerson.
 Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre. Gust. Labine.
 Dans le Camp Ennemi. Le P. Lacasse.
 Diamond Rock. J. M. Oxley.
 Dread (The) Voyage; Poems. W. W. Campbell.
 Dreamland. J. F. Herbin.
 En Europe: par-ci par-là. L'Abbé J. B. Proulx.
 Essays from Reviews; second series. Geo. Stewart.
 Fleurs du printemps: poésies. Mme. T. Duval.
 Frankincense and Myrrh. Mrs. Wm. Lawson.
 Later Canadian Poems. Edited by J. E. Wetherell.
 In Dreamland, and other Poems. Thos. O'Hagan.
 Kermesse (la). Québec, 1892.
 Lacordaire, le P— et les jeunes gens. Le P. Babonneau.
 Low Tide on Grand Pré. Bliss Carman.
 Magic (The) House, and other Poems. D. C. Scott.
 Mélanges littéraires. Napoléon Bourassa.
 Mount Royal: a Poem illustrated. W. N. Evans.

BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Mystères (les) de Montréal. **Aug. Fortier.**
 Ordres (les) religieux au point de vue social. **Le P. Henriot.**
 Patriotic Recitations. **Hon. Geo. W. Ross.**
 Poems, Descriptive and Moral.
 Prêtre (le) et ses détracteurs. **P. Lacasse.**
 Répertoire (le) National. 2e édition, 1893.
 Reveries, Reviews and Recollections. **Rev. John Hunt.**
 Rising (The) Village, and other Poems. **Oliver Goldsmith.**
 Roland Graeme, Knight. **Agnes M. Machar.**
 Rose and Minnie; or, the Loyalists of 1837.
 Royal Society of Canada. Transactions for 1892.
 Sea, Forest and Prairie. By Canadian Boys and Girls.
 St. Castine; a Legend of Cape Breton. **W. C. McKinnon.**
 Songs of Life. **E. H. Dewart.**
 Songs of Love and Travel. **G. J. Currie.**
 Songs of the Common Day. **C. G. D. Roberts.**
 Songs of the Human. **W. P. MacKenzie.**
 Tabor Melodies. **R. Evans.**
 Two and Twenty Years ago; a tale.
 Versiculi. **A. Haultain.**
 When the Shadows Flee Away. "Bernard."

BELLES-LETTRES, *English and American.*

- Adam Blair and Matthew Wald. **Lockhart, J. G.**
 Adventures of a Widow. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. **Bradley, E.**
 Adzuma, or the Japanese Wife. **Arnold, Sir E.**
 Afterwhiles. **Riley, J. W.**
 Ambitious (An) Woman. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Arrows of the Chace. **Ruskin, J.**
 Autocrat (The) of the Breakfast Table. **Holmes, O. W.**
 Bag (The) of Diamonds. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Bairns, The; or, Janet's Love and Services.
 Barncraig: Episodes of Life in a Scottish Village. **Setoun, G.**
 Baroness, The,—a Dutch story. **Peard, F. M.**
 Basse, W. Poetical Works.
 Bataille (The) of Agincourt. **Drayton, M.**
 Bay Leaves: Translations from Latin Poets. **Smith, Goldwin.**
 Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro dialect. **Gordon and Page.**
 Blackberries. **Allingham, W.**
 Blood Royal. **Allen, Grant.**
 Border Beagles. **Simms, W. G.**
 Book's and Men. **Repplier, Agnes.**
 Born in Exile. **Gissing, G.**
 Born (A) Player. **West, Marg.**
 Bower (A) of Delights. **Breton, N.**
 Brooks, Bishop Ph. Addresses.
 Browning, R. Guide-book to the works of.
 Brownsmith's Boy. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Brownson, O. A. Literary, scientific and political views.
 Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. Dramatic Works.
 Buntling (The) Ball. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Bunyip Land. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Cabinet (A) of Gems. **Sidney, Sir Philip.**
 Calmire: A novel.
 Calverley, C. S. Literary Remains.
 ————— Translations into English and Latin.
 ————— Verses and Fly-leaves.
 Can this be love? **Parr, Mrs.**
 Canute the Great: The Cup of Water. **Field, M.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Cathedral (A) Courtship. Wiggin, Mrs. K. D.
 Catherine: A novel. Peard, F. M.
 Catmur's Caves. Dowling, R.
 Catriona. Stevenson, R. L.
 Century (A) of Roundels. Swinburne, A. C.
 Children of the King. Crawford, F. M.
 Christine. Sergeant, Adeline.
 Chim; His Washington Winter. Dalhgren, Madeleine V.
 Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea.
 Coast (The) of Bohemia. Howells, W. D.
 Confessions (The) of Claud. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Country (A) Muse. Gale, N. R.
 Critic, The. Essays from.
 Cruise (The) of the Midge. Scott, M.
 Curtis, G. W. Other Essays from the Easy Chair.
 Cyril Thornton. Hamilton, Capt. T.
 Daireen: A novel. Moore, F. F.
 Dally. Pool, Maria L.
 Dark. Batson, Mrs.
 Daughter (A) of Silence. Fawcett, Edgar.
 David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L.
 Demoralizing (A) Marriage. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Denzil Quarrier. Gissing, G.
 De Quincey, T. Posthumous Works.
 De Tabley, Lord. Poems, dramatic and lyrical.
 Devon Boys. Fenn, G. M.
 Diary (The) of a Nobody. Grossmith, G. & W.
 Dick o' the Fens. Fenn, G. M.
 Dictator, The. McCarthy, Justin.
 Dictionary of Quotations. Wood, Rev. J.
 Divided Lives. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Dodo. Benson, E. F.
 Doings (The) of Raffles Haw. Doyle, A. C.
 Double Cunning. Fenn, G. M.
 Doubles and Quits. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Douglas Duane. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Earthly (An) Paragon. McGlasson, Eva W.
 Eden. Saltus, E. E.
 Eli's Children. Fenn, G. M.
 Eloping (The) Angels. Watson, W.
 English folk-rhymes. Northall, G. F.
 Englishman's Haven. Gordon, W. J.
 Essays in Idleness. Repplier, Agnes.
 Essays in Miniature. Repplier, Agnes.
 Eutaw. Simms, W. G.
 Evil (The) that Men do. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Fabian Dimitry. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Fair to See. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Far above Rubies. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Flower Pieces. Allingham, W.
 Fluttered (A) Dovecote. Fenn, G. M.
 Flying (The) Islands of the Night. Riley, J. W.
 Frank Fairleigh. Smedley, F. E.
 Friends in Exile. Bryce, L.
 From one generation to another. Merriman, H. S.
 Garnett, R. Poems.
 Gentleman (A) of France. Weyman, S.
 Gentleman (A) of Leisure. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Gil the Gunner. Fenn, G. M.
 Golden (The) Magnet. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Golden (A) Wedding. **Stewart, Ruth McE.**
 Gold, Gold in Cariboo. **Wolley, C. P.**
 Gossip of the Caribbees. **Trowbridge, W. R. H.**
 Grand (The) Chaco. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Green Fields and Running Brooks. **Riley, J. W.**
 Guy Deverell. **Le Fanu, J. S.**
 Handsome (The) Humes. **Black, W.**
 Hartmann, the Anarchist. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Head, Sir E. W. Ballads and other poems.
 Heather and Snow. **Macdonald, Geo.**
 Heavenly (The) Twins. **Grand, Mme. S.**
 Heir (An) to Millions. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Henley, W. E., and Stevenson, R. L. Three plays.
 Hic et ubique. **Fraser, Sir W.**
 His Grace. **Norris, W. E.**
 Home, Sweet Home. **Riddell, Mrs. J. H.**
 Hood, T. Humorous poems.
 Hopeless (A) Case. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Horæ subsecivæ. New ed., vol. I. **Brown, Dr. John.**
 House (The) at High Bridge. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 House (The) of Elmore. **Robinson, F. W.**
 House of the Wolf. **Weyman, S.**
 How a husband forgave. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 "I Forbid the Banns." **Moore, F. F.**
 Imperial Purple. **Saltus, E. E.**
 In the Wilds of New Mexico. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Innocent (An) Impostor. **Grey, M.**
 Interviews. **Blathwayt, R.**
 Irish Idylls. **Barlow, Jane.**
 Irish Songs and Poems. **Allingham, W.**
 Island (An) Princess. **Gift, Theo.**
 Island Nights Entertainments. **Stevenson, R. L.**
 Jack in the Bush. **Grant, R.**
 James, Henry. Essays in London and elsewhere.
 John—A love story. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Jacobite (A) Exile. **Henty, G. A.**
 Katharine North. **Pool, Maria L.**
 King (The) of the Golden River. **Ruskin, J.**
 King Poppy. **Lytton, Robert, Earl.**
 Kitty's Father. **Barrett, F.**
 Lady Lee's Widowhood. **Hamley, Gen. E. B.**
 Last (The) Confession. **Caine, T. H.**
 Leading Cases and other Diversions. **Pollock, Sir F.**
 Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. **Roberts, J. S.**
 Life and Phantasy. **Allingham, W.**
 Life of Mansie Wauch. **Moir, D. M.**
 List, Ye Landsmen. **Russell, W. C.**
 Literature in Letters. **Holcombe, J. P.**
 Little Mr. Bounce and his friend Verdant Green. **Bradley, E.**
 Loaded Dice. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Lowell, J. R. Latest literary Essays and Addresses.
 Lucile, (new ed.) **Lytton, Robert, Earl.**
 Lucy Crofton. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Lushington, Lady. Poems.
 Lytton, Edward, Lord. Dramatic Works.
 Macdonald, Geo. Poetical Works.
 Madam Sapphira. **Saltus, E. E.**
 Maison (la) du Loup. **Weyman, S.**
 Man's (A) Will. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Many Inventions. **Kipling, R.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Marion Darche. Crawford, F. M.
 Marking the Boundary. Billings, E. E.
 Marlowe, Christopher. Works.
 Marsollam : a problem of the future. Oliphant, L.
 Mary Magdalen. Saltus, E. E.
 Master (The) of the Ceremonies. Fenn, G. M.
 Maxwell Drewitt. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Medicine (The) Lady. Meade, L. T.
 Menhardoc. Fenn, G. M.
 Mere (A) Cypher. Dickens, Mary A.
 Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, Molly E.
 Mine is Thine. Lockhart, L. W. M.
 Mint (A) of Money. Fenn, G. M.
 Miriam Balastier. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Miss Marjoribanks. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Mr. Incoul's Misadventure. Saltus, E. E.
 Mrs. Bligh. Broughton, Rhoda.
 Mrs. Falchion. Parker, G.
 Mrs. Harry St. John. Appleton, R.
 Mrs. Keats Bradford. Pool, Maria L.
 Moby Dick. Melville, H.
 Modern (A) Minister. (*Cheveley Novels.*)
 Montezuma's Daughter. Haggard, H.
 My Dark Companions. Stanley, H. M.
 Nada the Lily. Haggard, H.
 Nat the Naturalist. Fenn, G. M.
 Nevermore. Boldrewood, R.
 New (The) King Arthur. Fawcett, Edgar.
 New (The) Mistress. Fenn, G. M.
 New (A) York Family. Fawcett, Edgar.
 Nurse Elisia. Fenn, G. M.
 Odd (The) Women. Gissing, G.
 Old (The) Bachelors' Club. Zangwill, I.
 Old (The) Colony Town, etc. Bliss, W. R.
 Old Kaskaskia. Catherwood, M. H.
 Old (The) Maid's Club. Zangwill, I.
 Olivia Delaplaine. Fawcett, Edgar.
 On Guard. Thomas, Annie.
 One (The) I knew best of all. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 One Maid's Mischief. Fenn, G. M.
 Oriole's Daughter. Fothergill, J.
 Our Village. Mitford, Mary.
 Out of the Sunset Sea. Tourgee, A. W.
 Pastime Papers. Manning, Card.
 Patience Wins. Fenn, G. M.
 Pen Owen. Hook, Dr. J.
 Perpetual (The) Curate. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Peter Ibbetson. Du Maurier, G.
 Pierre and his People.—Parker, G.
 Phemie Kellar. Riddell, Mrs. J. H.
 Pietro Ghisleri. Crawford, F. M.
 Pipes O'Pan at Zekebury. Riley, J. W.
 Poems by a Painter. Paton, Sir J. N.
 Points of View. Repplier, Agnes.
 Polite Conversation. Swift, Jonathan.
 Polly Oliver's Problem, Wiggin, Mrs. K. D.
 Proverbs in Porcelain. Dobson, A.
 Prue and I. Curtis, G. W.
 Question (A) of Memory. Field, M.
 Quicksilver. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Race (The) for Wealth. **Riddell, Mrs. J. H.**
 Raftmates. **Munroe, Kirk.**
 Rajah (The) of Dah. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Raleigh, Sir W. Choice passages from his writings.
 Rebel (The) Queen. **Besant, W.**
 Rector (The) and the Doctor's Family. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Refugees, The. **Doyle, A. C.**
 Reginald Dalton. **Lockhart, J. G.**
 Romance and Revery. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Roweny in Boston. **Pool, Maria L.**
 Ruskin, J. Selections from the writings of.
 Rutherford. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, &c., Historical Dramas. **Barraud, C. W.**
 Salem Chapel. **Oliphant, Mrs.**
 Saul Weir. (*Cheveley Novels.*)
 Sayings of Poor Richard. **Franklin, B.**
 Scallywag, The. **Allen, Grant.**
 Scotland Yesterday: Some Old Friends. **Wallace, W.**
 Scott, Sir W. Miscellaneous Prose Works.
 Secret (The) of Narcisse. **Gosse, E. W.**
 Selden, John. Table Talk.
 Sign (The) of Four. **Doyle, A. C.**
 Sikh (The) War. **Henty, G. A.**
 Simple (The) Adventures of a Memsahib. **Duncan, S. J.**
 Sinfire. **Hawthorne, J.**
 Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. **Moir, D. M.**
 Slave (The) of the Lamp. **Merriman, H. S.**
 Social Silhouettes. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Song and Story. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Songs of Doubt and Dream. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Songs of the Springtides. **Swinburne, A. C.**
 Songs of Two Nations. **Swinburne, A. C.**
 Spenser, E. Complete Works.
 Stedman, E. C. Poetical Works.
 Stories of a Western Town. **Thanet, O.**
 Story (The) of Antony Grace. **Fenn, G. M.**
 Story (The) of a Dacoity. **Betham, G. K.**
 Swift, Jon. Selections from his Works.
 Tallants (The) of Barton. **Hatton, J.**
 Tennyson, A. & C. Poems by two Brothers.
 Tess of the d'Urbervilles. **Hardy, T.**
 That Man from Blankley's.
 Thought and Word, and Ashby Manor. **Allingham, W.**
 Time's Revenges. **Murray, D. C.**
 Tinkling Cymbals. **Fawcett, Edgar.**
 Tom Cringle's Log. **Scott, M.**
 Tom Sylvester. **Sullivan, T. R.**
 To Right the Wrong. "Lyall, E."
 Traits and Travesties. **Oliphant, L.**
 Transaction (A) in Hearts. **Saltus, E. E.**
 Transient (A) Guest. **Saltus, E. E.**
 Twenty Years at Sea. **Hill, F. S.**
 Two (The) Salomes. **Pool, Maria L.**
 Uncle Remus and his Friends. **Harris, J. C.**
 Underneath the Bough. Verses. **Field, M.**
 Under the Great Seal. **Hatton, J.**
 Valerius. **Lockhart, J. G.**
 Vathek. **Beckford, W.**
 Venetians, The. **Braddon, M. E.**
 Waller, E. Poems.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- White Birches. Eliot, Annie.
 White Jacket. Melville, H.
 Wild (A) Proxy. Clifford, Mrs. W. K.
 Winged (The) Wolf, and other fairy tales. Kap, H.
 Witness to the Deed. Fenn, G. M.
 Wolfenberg. Black, W.
 Women must Weep. Fawcett, Edgar.
 World (The) of Chance. Howells, W. D.
 Yemassee, The. Simms, W. G.
 Yussuf the Guide. Fenn, G. M.

BELLES-LETTRES, Françaises.

- Alain de Kerisel. Tinseau, L. de.
 Amour de jeune fille. Caro, Mme E.
 Amours anglais. Filon, A.
 Ange Pitou. Dumas, A.
 Arlésienne (l'). Pièce. Daudet, A.
 Attack (The) on the Mill. (Trans.) Zola, Em.
 Attelage (l') de la marquise. Tinseau, L. de.
 Attic (An) Philosopher. (Trans.) Souvestre, E.
 A travers la tourmente. Naurouze, J.
 Béate, la. Giron, A.
 Boétie, la. Œuvres complètes.
 Bossu, le. Féval, P.
 Bouche close. Tinseau, L. de.
 Brétonne. Fréhel, J.
 Brizeux. Œuvres de.
 Brotherwood (The) of Consolation. Balzac, H. de.
 Castelvautour. Buet, C.
 Caravane (la) des sombreros. Aimard et Auriac.
 Charne rompu. Tinseau, L. de.
 Chasseurs canadiens. Bousсенard, L.
 Chénerol. Gréville, Henry.
 Chemin (le) qui monte. Filon, A.
 Chèque, le. Bergerat, Em.
 Chez l'oncle Aristide. Giron, A.
 Chouans, The. Balzac, H. de.
 Cœur (un) de femme. Bourget, P.
 Cœur de panthère. Aimard et Auriac.
 Cœur malade. Giron, A.
 Collier (le) de la reine. Dumas, A.
 Complice ! Caro, Mme E.
 Complices. Malot, H.
 Comtesse (la) de Charny. Dumas, A.
 Constance. Bentzon, Th.
 Consuelo. Sand, George.
 Cosmopolis. Bourget, P.
 Crépuscule (le)—propos de soir. Du Camp, Max.
 Débâcle, la. Zola, Em.
 De 1 h. à 3 h. Dreyfus, A.
 Dernière campagne. Tinseau, L. de.
 Disparu. Delpit, A.
 Docteur (le) Pascal. Zola, Em.
 En l'an 2000 (*Adapté de l'anglais*). Berry, A.
 Etui (l') de nacre. France, A.
 Famille (la) Cardinal. Halévy, L.
 Famille, une. Comédie. Lavedan, H.
 Famille (une) pendant la guerre. Boissonas, Mme B.
 Fantôme d'Orient. Loti, Pierre.
 Faut-il aimer ? Tinseau, L. de.

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Fée (la) printemps. **Mary, J.**
 Feu (le) à Formoso. **Dargène, J.**
 Floréal. **Silvestre, A.**
 Français (les) au pôle nord. **Boussenard, L.**
 Fruits amers. **Caro, Mme E.**
 Gaucher Myrian. **Gheusi (P. B.) et Lavigne, P.**
 Great (A) Man of the Provinces in Paris. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Grisélidis—mystère. **Silvestre et Marand.**
 Henriette. **Coppée, F.**
 Hugo, V. Les métaphores de. **Duval, G.**
 Hugo, V. Works of—trans. into English.
 Irrésistible, l'. "Etincelle."
 Jacqueline. **Bentzon, Th.**
 Jean de Kerdren. **Schultz, Jeanne.**
 Jeunes et vieilles barbes. **Theuriet, A.**
 Jim l'Indien. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Jolie propriété à vendre. **Gréville, Henry.**
 Josette. "Etincelle."
 Karikari. **Halévy, L.**
 La Fontaine. Œuvres de. Nouv. éd.
 Laprade, V. de. Œuvres poétiques.
 Lettres grecques. **Chenier, Mme.**
 Livre (le) des convalescents. **Coquelin, cadet.**
 Longues et brèves. **Coppée, F.**
 Lost Illusions. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Lune (une) de miel. **Giron, A.**
 Lurons (les) de la ganse. **Giron, A.**
 Ma cousine pot-au-feu. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Madame Rosély. (Trans.) **Monniot, Mlle V.**
 Madame Villeféron, jeune. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Ma Grande. **Margueritte, P.**
 Maître Bernillon. **Giron, A.**
 Maître Gratien. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Manoir (le) de Meyrial. **Giron, A.**
 Marchand d'allumettes. **Gennnevraye, A.**
 Mariage (un) difficile. **Giron, A.**
 Mari (le) d'Aurette. **Gréville, Henry.**
 Ma tante Giron. **Bazin, R.**
 Matelot. **Loti, Pierre.**
 Meilleure (la) part. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Memoirs of Two Young Married Women. **Balzac, H. de.**
 Minine et Pojarski. **Badin, A.**
 Mon Chevalier. **Franay, G.**
 Monologues comiques et dramatiques. **Grenet-Dancourt.**
 Mon Oncle. **Burani (P.) et Ordonneau, M.**
 Mon oncle et mon curé. **LaBrète, J. de.**
 Monsieur (le) au parapluie. **Moinaux, J.**
 Monsieur le duc. "Gyp."
 Montescourt. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Musée de la Conversation. **Alexandre, R.**
 Nemrod et Cie. **Ohnet, G.**
 Noellet, les. **Bazin, R.**
 Nouveau (le) jeu—roman dialogué. **Lavedan, H.**
 Otage, l'. **Naurouze, J.**
 Parisian Points of View. (Trans.) **Halévy, L.**
 Pascale. **Gamond, P. de.**
 Passé (le) de Sœur Monique. **Vilars, F. de.**
 Pêcheur d'Islande. **Loti, Pierre.**
 Plus fort que la haine. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Propos d'exil. **Loti, Pierre.**

BELLES-LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Rabelais' Works. Trans. with Notes, by W. F. Smith.
 Rayons de soleil. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Robert d'Épirieu. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque. **France, A.**
 Ruines (les) d'Uxmal. **Varigny, C. de.**
 Sarcelle (la) bleue. **Bazin, R.**
 Scrupule (un). **Bourget, P.**
 Secret (le) du précepteur. **Cherbuliez, V.**
 Seul de son siècle en l'an 2000. (Trad.) **Bellamy, E.**
 Sire,—roman. **Lavedan, H.**
 Strass et diamants. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Sur le seuil. **Tinseau, L. de.**
 Tache (une) d'encre. **Bazin, R.**
 Terre (la) promise. **Bourget, P.**
 Terres (les) d'or. **Aimard et Auriac.**
 Terreurs (les) de Lady Suzanne. **Chandeneux, C. de.**
 Thomas Morus. **Craon, la princesse de.**
 Tintin. **Gennevraye, A.**
 Trésor (le) de l'abbaye. **Navery, R. de.**
 Trophées, les,—poésies. **Heredia, J. M. de.**
 Vaillante: Ce que femme veut. **Vincent, J.**
 Valforest. **Massa, la Ctesse de.**
 Vrais (les) riches. **Coppé, F.**
 Wandering (The) Jew. (Trans.) **Sue, Eug.**
 Ximénès. **Bertheroy, J.**

BELLES-LETTRES, Foreign.

- Companion (A) to Dante. **Scartazzini, G. A.**
 Deluge, The. (Trans.) **Sienkiewicz, H.**
 Doña Luz. (Trans.) **Valera, J.**
 Garskin, V. Stories from.
 Heine, H. Complete works trans. by Leland.
 Jew, The. (Trans.) **Kraszewski, J. I.**
 Lou. Trans. from the German. **Roberts, Baron von.**
 Nâladiyâr, The. Four hundred quatrains in Tamil. (Trans.).
 Palmerin of England. (Ed. by R. Southey). **Moraes, F. de.**
 Pan Michael. (Trans.) **Sienkiewicz, H.**
 Princess's (The) Private Secretary. **Barrili, A. G.**
 Schiller, F. Works. (Trans.)
 Social Struggles. **Boyesen, H. H.**
 Trumpeter, The. (Trans.) **Scheffel, J. V. von.**
 Yanko the Musician, etc. (Trans.). **Sienkiewicz, H.**

BELLOC, J. T. de. Le card. Mermillod, sa vie, etc.....	495
BELLOT, H. H. L. Ireland and Canada.....	54
BELON et BALME, les P.P. Jean Bréhat et la réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc..	424
BEMOND, C. Chartes des libertés Anglaises (1100-1305).....	287
BENDER, Lieut. B. Trial of—at Quebec, in 1815.....	1281
BENOIST, Ch. Sophismes politiques de ce temps.....	396
————— Souverains, hommes d'état, hommes d'église.....	390
BENSON, E. F. Dodo.....	828
BENT, J. T. The sacred city of the Ethiopians.....	562
BENTON, J. Truth about protection.....	518
BENTZON, Th. Constance.....	887
————— Jacqueline.....	887
BENYOWSKY, Count de. Memoirs, and travels in Siberia. (<i>Adv. Ser.</i>).....	522

	PAGE
BERARD des GLAJEUX. Souvenirs d'un juge :	
Accusés, accusateurs et avocats.....	317
Les passions criminelles.....	317
BERG, W. G. Building and structures of American railroads.....	754
BERGER, E. Saint-Louis et Innocent IV.....	31
BERGERAT, Em. Le chèque—roman.....	887
“ Bernard.” When the Shadows flee away.....	1410
BERNARD-LAVERGNE. L'évolution sociale.....	394
BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. Par M. de Lescure. (<i>Coll. class. pop.</i>).....	799
BERRY, A. En l'an 2000. (Adapté de l'anglais).....	881
Berryer, P. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par E. Lecanuët.....	482
BERTHELOT, M. Explosives and their power. Trans. by Hake & Macnab....	594
BERTHEROY, J. Ximénès.....	883
BERTRAND. La Gaule avant les gaulois.....	409
BERTRAND, Ed. Conduite du rucher.....	664
BESANT, Annie. An Autobiography.....	482
BESANT, W. The Rebel Queen.....	828
BEST, W. M. Law of Evidence. 8th ed.....	73
BETHAM, G. K. The story of a Dacoity.....	828
BEZOLD, Chs. Oriental Diplomacy: Cuneiform Despatches.....	316

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Annual American Catalogue, 1892.
Annual Literary Index.
Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire, 1890-1892.
Dictionnaire des écrivains belges.
Elton, C. I. & Mary A. The great book Collectors.
Finotti, Rev. J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana.
Library, The. 1892.
Library Journal. 1892.
Madan, F. Books in Manuscript.
Pennsylvania. Reports of the State Librarian.
Pollard, A. W. Early Illustrated Books.
Sydney (Aust.) Free Public Library. Catalogue of the.

Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin. Ménard, directeur.....	713
BICKFORD-SMITH, R. A. H. Greece under King George.....	55
BICKNELL (J.) & SEAGER, E. E. Division Courts Act.....	137
BIGARRÉ, Gén. Mémoires du—, 1775-1813.....	429
BIKÉLAS, D. La Grèce byzantine et moderne.....	450
BILLAUD VARENNE. Mémoires inédits et correspondance. Par A. Begis....	428
BILLINGS, E. E. Marking the Boundary.....	823

BIOGRAPHY.

Ballantyne, R. M. Personal reminiscences in book making.
Barrymore, The last Earls of. By J. R. Robinson.
Bellasis, Mr. Serjeant. Memorials of, by E. Bellasis.
Berryer, P. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par E. Lecanuët.
Besant, Annie. An autobiography.
Black, Helen C. Notable Women-Authors of the day.
Bolton, Sarah K. Famous English Authors of the 19th Century.
Boswell, J. Life of Johnson.
Brown, Dr John. Recollections of, by A. Peddie.
Brontës, (The) in Ireland. By Dr. W. Wright.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

- Burghersh, Lady. Letters of, from Germany and France, 1813-14.
 Burke, Rt. Hon. E. His life and times. By T. MacKnight.
 Burton, Sir R. F. Life of, by his Wife, Isabel Burton.
 Byron, Lord. Conversations of, with the Countess of Blessington.
 Carlyle, Thomas. By John Nichol.
 Cassell's Biographical Dictionary.
 Chalmers, T. Preacher, Philosopher, and Statesman. By Mrs Oliphant.
 Chandos, James Brydges, First Duke of. A memoir by J. R. Robinson.
 Chateaubriand et Madame de Custine. Par E. Chedieu de Robethon.
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Memoirs of the life of, by W. Ernst.
 Crosse, Mrs. A. Red-letter days of my life.
 Delacroix, Eug. Journal de, 1823-1854.
 DeRos, Georgiana, Lady. A sketch of the life of, by the Hon. Mrs. Swinton.
 Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 33-37.
 Döllinger, J. von. Conversations of, by Louise von Kobell. (Trans.)
 Ebers, Geo. The story of my life. (Trans.)
 Edward I. By Prof. T. F. Tout. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
 Eton of Old, or, Eighty years since.
 Félix, le Rév. Père. Par le P. Jos. Jenner.
 Fowler, J. K. Echoes of old County Life.
 Fowler, Sir R. N. A memoir.
 Freppel, Mgr. Par Mgr. Lesur et F. Bournand.
 Hamilton, Catherine J. Women writers: their works and ways.
 Hare, A. J. C. Two Noble lives: The Countess Canning and the Marchioness of Waterford.
 Hassall, A. H. Narrative of a busy life: an autobiography.
 Hauser, Kaspar. The Story of, by Elizabeth E. Evans
 ————— The true Story of—, by the Duchess of Cleveland.
 Hawthorne, Nath. Personal recollections of, by H. Bridge.
 Heine, H. Family life of, from letters.
 Hole, Dean. The memories of.
 Humboldt, Guill. et Caroline de. Lettres à Geoffroi Schweighæuser.
 Hunt, Leigh. Life of, by C. Monkhouse.
 Irving, Henry. Twenty years at the Lyceum, by P. Fitzgerald.
 Jewsbury, G. E. Letters of—, to Jane W. Carlyle.
 Keble, Rev. J. Life of—, by W. Lock.
 Kidd, Dr J.—of Aberdeen. By James Stark.
 Knight, Chs. A Sketch, by Alice A. Clowes.
 Krudener, Mme de. Life and letters of—, by C. Ford.
 Lamartine, A. de. Lettres à—, 1818-1865.
 Lamennais. Etude sur—, par E. Spuller.
 Languillat, Mgr H. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'abbé Pierre.
 Lavigerie, Card. Histoire populaire de—, par Mgr. Lesur et l'abbé Petit.
 LeFanu, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life.
 Lesseps, Ferd. de. The life and enterprise of, by G. B. Smith.
 Linnell, John. Life of.
 Living Leaders of the World.
 Lowe, Robert (Viscount Sherbrooke). By J. F. Hogan.
 Mackenzie, Sir Morell. A memoir by Rev. H. R. Haweis.
 Maistre, Cte Joseph de. Avant la Révolution.
 ————— et sa famille (1753-1852). Bar M. de Lescure.
 Mazenod, Mgr. Vie de, par Mgr. Ricard.
 Men and Women of the Day. 1892.
 Merrimod, le Card. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Par J. F. de Belloc.
 Mirabeau. La vie de—, par A. Mezières.
 Moltke, Count H. von. Essays, Speeches, and Memoirs.
 ————— as a correspondent.
 Morris, M. O'C. Memini; or, A mingled yarn.
 O'Malley, James. Life of.
 Ozanam, F. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Kath. O'Meara, (Trad.)
 Peel, Sir Robert. By J. R. Thursfield.

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pryde, D. Pleasant memories of a pleasant life.	
Pusey, Rev. E. B. Life of, by H. P. Liddon.	
Reminiscences of seventy years life, travel, and adventure.	
Renan, Ern. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.	
————— In memoriam. By M. E. Grant Duff.	
Rostopchine, Comte. Vie du, par le marquis de Ségur.	
Ruskin, J. Præterita. Autobiography.	
————— The life and work of, by J. Collingwood.	
Sarcey, F. Recollections of Middle life.	
Scott, Sir W. Autobiographical notes. Ed. by W. Minto.	
————— Familiar letters of.	
Siemens, W. von. Personal recollections.	
Somerset, E. A. S. (12th) Duke of. Letters, Remains and Memoirs.	
Soulavie, J. L. Histoire de, par A. Mazon.	
Stanley, A. P. (Dean). Life and correspondence of, by R. E. Prothero.	
Sunderland, Dorothy Sydney, Countess of. "Sacharissa." By Julia Cartwright.	
Tennyson, Lord. Study of his life, by A. Waugh.	
Thomason, J. Memoir of, by Sir R. Temple.	
Tolstoi, Count L. Recollections of, by C. A. Behrs.	
Tone, T. Wolfe. Autobiography of.	
Twining, Louisa. Recollections and Work.	
Vidocq, E. F. Memoirs of. (Trans.)	
Villefranche, J. M. Dix grands chrétiens du siècle.	
Voltaire. His visit to England, 1726-29.	
Walford, L. B. Twelve English Authoresses.	
Wellington, Duke of. Words on, by Sir W. Fraser.	
Wharton, Grace & Philip. The Queens of Society.	
————— The Wits and Beaux of Society.	
Zola, Em. A biographical study. By R. H. Sherard.	
BIRD, J. Annals of Natal	469
BIRDWOOD, Sir G. First Letter Book of the East India Co. 1600-1619	459
BISHOP, C. F. History of Elections in American Colonies	163
BISHOP, M. C. The Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children	426
BISHOP, W. H. A House-hunter in Europe	535
BLACK, Helen C. Notable Women-Authors of the Day	478
BLACK, R. Horse-racing in England	725
BLACK, W. Wolfenberg,—a novel	828
————— The Handsome Humes	828
BLACKSTONE'S Commentaries. Student's Ed., 1885	64
Blaine, Jas. G. Sketch of his life, by C. W. Balestier	1229
————— A study of his life and career, by T. C. Crawford	1229
BLATHWAYT, R. Interviews	828
BLISS, W. R. The Old Colony Town and other Sketches	828
BLOCQ, D^r P. Troubles de la marche dans les maladies nerveuses. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
BLOSSEVILLE, le marq. de. Dictionnaire topographique de l'Eure	540
BLYTH, A. W. Lectures on Sanitary law	117
————— Analysis of Snell's Equity	82
Board of Trade Journal, London, 1893.	509
BOÉTIE, La. Œuvres complètes. Publiées par P. Bonnefon	868
BOIES, H. M. Prisoners and paupers in U. States	470
BOIFFON, A. Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
BOIS, D. Les orchidées	646
BOOTH, H. J. Law of Street Railways	103

	PAGE
BOSSIER, G. Saint-Simon. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
BOISSONNAS, M ^{me} B. Une famille pendant la guerre.....	885
BOLDREWOOD, R. Nevermore.....	828
BOLTON, Sarah K. Famous English Authors of the 19th Century.....	478
BONAR, J. Philosophy and Political Economy. (<i>Lib. of Philos.</i>).....	57
BONNASSIEUX, P. Les grandes compagnies de commerce.....	424
BONNETAIN, P. L'Extrême Orient.....	557
BONNIER, G. Cours complet d'histoire naturelle.....	607
BONPAIX, A. Jurisprudence à l'usage des architectes entrepreneurs.....	326
BONSAL, S. Morocco as it is.....	470
Book of Doctrine of Latter-day Saints.....	1199
Book of the Governors. Historic Monasteries (Eastern).....	30
BORGEAUD, C. Des constitutions en Amérique et en Europe.....	276
BORLAND, Rev. J. Moral agency of man.....	44
BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal to the year 1892.....	1400
Bossuet. Par Mgr Ricard. (<i>Le grand siècle.</i>).....	800
Boston Tea Leaves. By F. S. Drake.....	1262
Boston. Map of the city of—, 1893.....	1238
BOSWELL, J. Life of Johnson.....	492

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

- Annals of Botany. Vol. 6 (1892).
Bois, D. Les orchidées.
 Botanical Gazette. Vol. 17 (1892).
Boyle, F. About Orchids, a chat.
Fernow, B. E. Reports of the Division of Forestry (U.S.).
Fürst, H. The Protection of Woodlands (Trans.).
Geddes, P. Chapters on Modern Botany.
Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis of flowering plants.
 Journal of Botany, 1892.
Newhall, C. S. Leaf Collector's Hand-book and Herbarium.
Potter, M. C. Agricultural Botany.
Sargent, C. S. Silva of North America, Vol. 5.

BOUCHARD, C. Les microbes pathogènes.....	675
BOUINAIS, lt.-col. De Hanoï à Pékin.....	557
BOULARD, gén. baron. Mémoires militaires du.....	430
BOULAY, Dr M. La pneumonie lobaire aiguë. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOULGER, D. C. Short history of China.....	465
BOULLOCHE, P. Les angines à fausses membranes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOULVIN, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines.....	746
BOUQUET, L. Le travail des enfants, filles mineures et les femmes.....	415
BOUQUET, R. P. Notes et formules d'électricité industrielle.....	768
BOUQUILLON, Rev. T. Education: To whom does it belong?.....	77
BOURASSA, l'abbé G. Madame Gamelin et les origines de la Providence.....	1409
BOURASSA, Nap. Mélanges littéraires.....	1411
BOURCHOT, H. L'Empire: le luxe français.....	435
BOURGES, Dr H. La diphtérie. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
BOURGES, J. Le Soudan français et le Tonkin.....	658
BOURGET, P. Un scrupule.....	884

	PAGE
BOURGET, P. Un cœur de femme.....	884
————— La terre promise.....	884
————— Cosmopolis.....	884
BOURINOT, J. G. Canada's intellectual strength and weakness.....	1285
————— Constitution of Canada.....	38
————— Parliamentary Government in Canada.....	38
BOURLAMAQUE, M. de. Lettres au chevalier de Lévis.....	1279
BOURNE, C. E. The Great Composers.....	720
BOUSSENARD, L. Chasseurs canadiens.....	881
————— Les Français au pôle nord.....	881
BOUVERET, L. Maladies de l'estomac.....	668
BOVEY, H. T. Theory of structures and strength of materials.....	746
BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and Education by Self-activity. (<i>Gt. Educ. Ser.</i>)....	75
BOWLEY, A. L. England's foreign trade.....	510
BOYSEN, H. H. Social struggles.....	896
BOYLE, F. About Orchids—a chat.....	646
BOYNTON, H. The World's greatest conflict.....	307
BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Histoire de la guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angle- terre.....	1296
BRADDON, M. E. The Venetians.....	828
BRADLEY, E. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.....	828
————— Little Mr. Bounce and his friend Verdant Green.....	828
BRANCAS, la duchesse de. Mémoires de.....	426
“Branda, Paul.” Ca et là, 3e éd.....	557
BRANDI, le R. P. La politique de Léon XIII. (Trad.).....	386
BRAUN, HEGENER et VER HEES. Droit civil allemand.....	382
BREMOND, F. Hygiène industrielle.....	415
BREMONT d'ARS, V ^{te} G. de. Les temps prochains.....	71
BRETON, N. A Bower of Delights: Ed. by A. B. Grosart.....	829
BRETT, R. B. Footprints of Statesmen during the 18th Century in England..	22
BRICE, S. Law of Corporations and Companies, 3rd ed.....	102
BRIDGE, H. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne.....	490
BRIGSTOCKE, Rev. F. H. J. History of Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B., (1791–1891.).....	1197
British Almanac, 1894.....	546
————— and Foreign State papers, v. 77.....	16
British Columbia. Imperial Parliamentary papers, 1848–1869.....	148
BRIZEUX. Œuvres de.....	879
BROC, V ^{te} de. Dix ans de la vie d'une femme pendant l'émigration.....	428
BROGLIE, le duc de. Le Concordat.....	367
————— La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle.....	330
Brontës (The) in Ireland. By Dr. W. Wright.....	482
BROOKE, R. Fields of Battle in England of the 15th Century.....	335
BROOKS, G. Industry and property.....	471
BROOKS, Bishop Ph. Addresses.....	829
BROUGHTON, L. Estoppel in civil suits in India.....	153
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Mrs. Bligh.....	829

BROWN, G. A. Sheep breeding in Australia.....	659
BROWN, G. B. The Fine Arts (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
BROWN, Dr. J. C. People of Finland in Archaic times.....	629
BROWN, J. M. Stray Sport.....	725
BROWN, Dr. John. Horæ subsecivæ. New edition. Vol. I.....	829
————— Recollections of—, by A. Peddie.....	482
BROWN, R. The Story of Africa and its explorers.....	559
BROWNING, Robert. Guide-book to the works of—, by G. W. Cooke.....	856
BROWNSON, O. A. Literary, scientific, and political views.....	829
BRUGAIROLLES, J. Des droits de l'époux survivant.....	321
BRUNETIÈRE, F. Les époques du théâtre français, 1636-1850.....	800
————— L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature.....	800
BRUNOT, C. Les syndicats professionnels.....	416
BRYCE, Rev. G. The Celt in the North-west (<i>Trans. Celtic Soc.</i>).....	790
BRYCE, L. Friends in Exile.....	829
BRYDEN, H. A. Gun and Camera in Southern Africa.....	564
BUCHETTI, J. Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels.....	757
BUCKINGHAM, (W.) and ROSS, (Hon. G. W.) Life and Times of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.....	1286
BUDGE, E. A. W. Book of the Governors.....	30
BUET, C. Castelvautour.....	879
BULLOCK, Rev. C. Prince Edward. A memory.....	397
BULWER-LYTTON, Sir E. Dramatic Works.....	856
Bunyan Characters. Lectures by Rev. A. Whyte.....	48
BURANI (P.) et ORDONNEAU, M. Mon oncle.....	879
BURCH, G. J. Electrical Science, (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
BURDETT'S Official Intelligence, 1893.....	500
BURDETT, H. C. The Hospital Annual, 1893.....	666
————— Hospitals and Asylums of the World.....	678
Bureau of the American Republics. How the United States manufacturers may reach the Latin Republics.....	525
BURGHESH, Lady. Letters of, from Germany and France, 1813-14.....	482
Burgoyne, Lt.-Gen. Ballads and Poems during the Burgoyne Campaign.....	1264
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1893.....	507
Burke, Rt. Hon. E. History of his life and times, by T. MacKnight.....	482
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The One I knew best of all.....	829
BURNS, Rev. T. Old Scottish Communion Plate.....	397
BURTON, Sir R. F. Life of—, by his wife, Isabel Burton.....	483
BURWASH, Rev. N. Memorials of the life of Edward and L. A. Jackson.....	1197
BUSH, G. G. History of Education in Florida.....	85
Butler, Gen. B. F., in New Orleans (1862).....	1269
BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys in the North-west.....	1391
————— ————— on the Mississippi.....	1378
BYRON, Lord. Conversations of, with the Countess of Blessington.....	483
CABADÉ, Dr. E. De la responsabilité criminelle.....	340
Cabot, John and Sébastian. By F. Tarducci.....	1168

	PAGE
CADIAT (E) et DUBOST, L. Electricité industrielle.....	768
CAHEN, Em. Eclairage électrique pour installations particulières.....	768
CAINE, T. H. The Last Confession.....	830
CAIRD, Rev. E. The Evolution of Religion.....	52
CAJETAN, Card. Commentaria in Summam theologicam S. Thomæ Aquinatis..	25
CAJORI, F. Teaching of Mathematics in the United States.....	85
CALDECOTT, A. English Colonization and the Empire.....	124
Calmire, a novel.....	830
CALVERLEY, C. S. Literary Remains ; with a Memoir.....	857
————— Translations into English and Latin.....	857
————— Theocritus, translated into English verse.....	818
————— Verses and Fly-leaves.....	857
CALVERT, A. F. The Discovery of Australia.....	470
CAMBESSÉDÈS, F. Théorique et pratique de l'exploitation des mines.....	765
CAMPBELL, Sir Geo. Memoirs of my Indian Career.....	461
CAMPBELL, W. W. The Dread Voyage : poems.....	1410
Canada. Prominent men of—, by G. M. Adam.....	1274
————— Law Journal, Vol. 28.....	222
Canadian Military Institute. Selected Papers.....	683
————— Institute, Transactions of the—, Vol. 3.....	1414
————— Journal of Commerce, Vol. 35.....	520
————— Law Times, Vol. 12.....	222
—————, Digest for 1893.....	222
Canadian (Later) Poems. Ed. by J. E. Wetherell.....	1410
CANNAN, E. Elementary Political Economy.....	483
CANNING, E. Production and distribution.....	485
CAOUPETTE, J. B. Les voix intimes, premières poésies.....	1410
Capital and labour. Report on relations between, in France.....	489
Capitales (les) du monde.....	527
Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Navigation of the.....	520
CARLETON, Sir Guy. Indian Trade in Nth. America (1767).....	1218
CARMAN, Bliss. Low Tide on Grand Pré.....	1410
CARO, M ^{me} E. Amour de jeune fille.....	879
————— Complice !.....	879
————— Fruits amers.....	879
Caron, Sir A. P. Report of Royal Commission on alleged charge, against....	143
CARON, l'abbé N. Histoire de la paroisse d'Yamachiche.....	1400
CARR, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the U. States Tariff Acts.....	521
CARRÉ, H. La France sous Louis XV. (1723-1774).....	426
CARRINGTON, H. B. Absaraka ; or, Wyoming opened.....	1259
CARTMELL, J. Austen—. Trade Mark Cases.....	114
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. "Sacharissa" Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland.	
Some account of.....	502
Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans.....	425
CASATI, Major G. Dix années en Equatoria.....	562
CASSELL's Biographical Dictionary.....	474
CASSELS, R. Digest of Supreme Court Reports, 1875-1893.....	224

	PAGE
CASSELS, R. Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada	144
CASSIDY, W. J. Age of Creation	617
CASTONNET des FOSSES, H. La révolution de Saint-Domingue.....	1208
Catherine II. Le roman d'une impératrice. Par K. Waliszewski.....	446
—— The romance of an Empress. By K. Waliszewski. (Trans.)..	446
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Old Kaskaskia.....	831
Catholic Directory (Great Britain), 1894.....	39
CATRIN, D ^r L. Le paludisme chronique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
CAYLEY, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 6.....	601
CAYLUS, M ^{me} de. Souvenirs de.....	417
CELSUS. Medicine. Trans. by J. Greive.....	665
Central Law Journal. Vol. 35.....	173
CEPARI, le P. V. Vie de Saint Louis de Gonzague.....	25
CHABRAND, Em. De Barcelonnette au Mexique.....	527
CHAILLY-BERT, J. La colonisation de l'Indo-Chine.....	410
CHAIX D'EST-ANGE. Discours et plaidoyers.....	317
CHALMERS, R. Currency in the Colonies.....	496
Chalmers, T. Preacher, Philosopher, and Statesman. By Mrs. Oliphant...	483
CHAMBARD, D ^r Ern. Les morphinomanes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
CHAMPCOMMUNAL, J. La succession <i>ab intestat</i> en droit international privé...	269
CHANDENEUX, C. de. Les terreurs de Lady Suzanne.....	885
Chandos, James Brydges, First Duke of. A memoir, by J. R. Robinson...	484
Chantal, Sainte. Mémoires sur la vie de—. Par la Mère de Chaugy.....	25
CHAPIN, F. H. The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers.....	1389
CHAPOTIN, le R. P. F. La guerre de la succession de Poissy.....	33
CHAPTAL, le C ^{te} Mes souvenirs sur Napoléon.....	430
CHARCOT, J. M. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux.....	668
CHARCOT, BOUCHARD et BRISSAUD. Traité de médecine, vol. 5.....	666
CHARLTON, M. R. A Wonder web of Stories.....	1410
CHASE, F. H. The Old Syriac Element in the Codex Bezae.....	10
CHASLES, P. Étude sur l'Espagne.....	803
—— Etudes sur Shakespeare.....	803
Chateaubriand et Madame de Custine. Par E. Chedieu de Robethon.....	484
CHAUGY, la Mère F. M. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Sainte-Chantal.....	25
Cheap Money experiments, past and present.....	490
CHÉLARD, R. Les armées françaises jugées par les habitants d'Autriche....	429
Chemins de fer. Congrès international des.....	753
CHENIER, M ^{me} Lettres grecques de—, et une étude sur sa vie par R. de Bonnières.....	875
CHENNELLS, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian Princess.....	560
CHERBULIEZ, V. Le secret du précepteur.....	884
CHÉRON, J. Lois générales de l'hypodermie.....	672
Chesterfield, Earl of. Memoirs of the life of—, by W. Ernst.....	484
Chicago (The) Massacre of 1812. By J. Kirkland.....	1257
—— and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph.....	1257
CHILD, J. T. The Pearl of Asia: Five years in Siam.....	555
CHILD, Theod. The Praise of Paris.....	540

	PAGE
CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890.....	1229
CHOLET, le C ^{te} de. Arménie, Kurdistan et Mesopotamie.....	552
CHOTTEAU, L. Mes campagnes aux Etats-Unis et en France (1878-1885)...	425
Chrysal; or, The Adventures of a Guinea. By Charles Johnstone.....	840
CHUQUET, A. J. J. Rousseau (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
———— Mayence (1792-1793).....	427
———— Wissembourg (1793).....	427

CHURCH HISTORY, American.

Alline, Rev. H. Life and Journal of. Baptist (The) Year Book, 1894.	
Barrass, Rev. E. Smiles and Tears.	
Batty, B. Forty years amongst the Indians and Eskimo. Book (The) of Doctrine of the Latter-Day Saints.	
Brigstocke, Rev. F. H. J. History of Trinity Church, St. John, N.B. Canada (le) Ecclésiastique, 1894.	
Christian (The) Sentinel. Vol. 1 (1827).	
Concilia Provinciæ Quebecensis.	
Duplessis, le P. F. X. Lettres, publiées par J. E. Roy.	
Eddy, J. L. A Memoir of.	
Egan. Rt. Rev. M. (First Bishop of Philadelphia.) History of.	
Gallagher, J. The Western Sketch-book.	
Gibbons, Cardinal. Passing events in the life of. ———— Collections and Recollections in the life of.	
Halcombe. Rev. J. J. Stranger than Fiction.	
Harris, Rev. W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada.	
Jackson (Edward) and Lydia A. Memorials of the lives of.	
Jésuites. Journal des. 2e édition. Réimpression fac-simile.	
Lafèche, Mgr. L. R. Circulaires et Mandements. ———— Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux Trois Rivières en l'honneur de.	
Légaré, Mgr C. E. Notice biographique, par L'abbé G. P. Coté.	
Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie. Nouvelle édition par L'abbé L. Chapot.	
Meaux, Vte. de. L'Eglise Catholique et la liberté aux Etats-Unis.	
Medley, Most Rev. John. Life and work of—. By W. Q. Ketchum.	
Niagara. Centennial of St. Mark's Church, 1792-1892.	
Petites Annales des Oblats de Marie Immaculée, 1891-93.	
Presbyterian Church. History of the—. By Wm. Greig.	
Semaine (la) religieuse de Montréal. Vol. 1 and 2.	
Smith, H. Boynton. By L. F. Stearns. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders.</i>)	
Taschereau, S. E. le Cardinal. Jubilé sacerdotal de—, 1842-92.	
Toronto Synod. By-laws of the—, 1851-85.	
Trois-Rivières. Mandements des Evêques des—.	
United States. Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church in the.—Parts 9 and 10.	
Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Annual Conferences of the. 1824-45.	
Church of England. Homilies of the—, with its canons, and the Thirty-Nine Articles.....	29
———— Proceedings of Church Congress, Birmingham, 1893.....	50
Clarence, Duke of. A Memoir, by J. E. Vincent.....	396
CLARE, G. The A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.....	500
CLARK, W. G. History of Education in Alabama.....	85
CLARKE, H. B. Spanish Literature.....	798
CLARKE, S. R. Magistrates' Manual. 3rd ed.....	137

CLASSICS—Greek and Latin.

PAGE

- Homer.** The Odyssey. Ed. by A. Platt.
 ——— The Iliad, with an interlinear translation.
 ——— and the Epic. By A. Lang.
Horace. Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.
 ——— Works of, with an interlinear translation.
Martial. Epigrams. Translated by R. Fletcher.
Propertius. Elegies of—, literally translated, by P. J. F. Gantillon.
Smith, Goldwin. Specimens of Greek Tragedy, translated.
Theocritus. Translated into English Verse, by C. S. Calverley.
Virgil. The Works of, with an interlinear translation.

CLAUSSE, G. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes : Italie et Sicile.....	701
CLEMENT, W. H. P. Law of the Canadian Constitution.....	130
CLEWOW, F. Cholera epidemic in Russia, 1892.....	675
CLEVELAND, The Duchess of. The true story of Kaspar Hauser.....	490
CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. A Wild Proxy.....	832
Clive, Lord. By Col. G. B. Malleson. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Clubs, English. List of, all over the world, for 1893.....	525
Coal production in 1891.....	514
Coaling, docking, and repairing facilities of the world.....	514
COCHRANE, Rev. W. Men of Canada ; or, Success by example.....	1274
COFFIN, C. C. Abraham Lincoln ; a sketch of his life and times.....	1229
COGHLAN, T. A. Wealth and progress of New South Wales.....	149
COGLEY, T. S. Law of strikes and lockouts.....	78
COHEN, P. Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.....	526
COKAYNE, G. E. Complete Peerage. Vol. 5.....	507
COLLIER, W. F. Graphic history of the British Empire.....	338
COLLINGWOOD, W. G. The life and work of John Ruskin.....	499
COLOMB, Vice Adm. P. H. Essays on Naval defence.....	686
Colombia. Report on the trade, &c., of.....	525

COLONIAL.

- Australian Hand-book, 1893.
 ——— Year Book, 1893.
Caldecott, A. English Colonization and the Empire.
Coghlan, T. A. Wealth and Progress of New South Wales.
 Colonial Office List, 1893.
Greswell, Rev. W. P. British Colonization.
 Imperial Federation Pamphlets, 1892-93.
 ——— Institute Year Book, 1893.
 ——— Building in London. Description of.
Lecky, W. E. H. The Empire ; its Value and its Growth.
Noble, J. Illustrated Official Hand-book of the Cape and South Africa.
Parkin, G. R. Imperial Federation.
Stout, R. Notes on Progress of New Zealand.
Tarring, C. T. Law of the Colonies.
Tregarthen, G. Australian Commonwealth.
Tupper, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate.

Colonial Office List, 1893.....	27
Colorado Annotated Statutes to 1891.....	184
Colour-Vision. Report of the Committee on.....	672
Colours (The) of the British Army. By A. Lambert.....	684

	PAGE
COLQUHOUN, A. R. Matabeleland.....	564
Columbia College studies in Political Science.....	455
COLUMBUS. The writings of—. Ed. by Paul L. Ford.....	1166
———— The first landing of—, by Capt. G. V. Fox.....	1167
———— The Journal of—during his first voyage, 1492-93. Ed. by C. R. Markham.....	1165
———— The Columbus Gallery, by N. Ponce de Leon.....	1166
———— Vie populaire de—par la V ^{tesse} de Pitray.....	1166
COLVILLE, Zélie. Round the Black Man's Garden.....	559
COMBES de l'ESTRADE. Eléments de sociologie.....	387
COMBETTE, E. Cours d'algèbre élémentaire.....	599
COMBY, J. Les Oreillons (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Aldrich, Mr. Report on Wholesale Prices.
 American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, &c.
 ——— Republics. 2nd Annual Report of the Bureau.
Anson, L. English and Australasian Manufactures.
 Australasian Sheep and Wool. U.S. Consular Reports.
Bates, W. W. American Marine Shipping question.
 Board of Trade Journal, London, 1893.
Bowley, A. L. England's Foreign Trade.
 Bureau of American Republics and U. States Manufactures.
 Canadian Journal of Commerce. V. 35.
 Coal Production in 1891.
 Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the World.
Cohen, P. Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales.
 Colombia Report on the Trade, &c., of.
 Commerce of the United States with European Countries.
 Commercial Relations, Canada. Trade Openings in Great Britain and other Colonies.
Dawson, (G. M.) and Sutherland, A. Geography of the British Colonies.
 Electrical Trades Directory and Hand-book for 1893.
 Fisheries of the United States. Regulations, 1892.
 Foreign Import Duties on British Produce, 1893.
Gibbins, H. de B. British Commerce and Colonies.
Hewins, W. A. S. English Trade and Finance.
Holyoake, C. J. History of the Rochdale Pioneers.
 Interstate Commerce Commission. Report for 1892.
 Iron Trade Circular, 1892-1893.
 Japan, Commerce and Industry of.
 London Chamber of Commerce. Report, 1892.
 ——— Board of Trade Journal. Vol. 13.
Lyde, L. W. Commercial Geography of the British Empire.
Moffett, S. E. The Tariff (U.S.): What it is and does.
 Montreal Board of Trade, Reports, 1893.
 Mozambique Company. Hand-book of.
Poor, H. V. Tariff of U. States and Industries.
 Russian Industries, Manufactures and Trade.
 ——— Sealing Interest. Agreement for Protecting.
Smith, C. W. Depression in Trade.
 Tariffs of Foreign Countries.
 Trade Reports (Imperial), 1892.
 ——— Index, 1886-1893.
 Trade Relations between U. States and Canada, 1892-1894.
 Trade and Treaties. Imperial Reports on effects of Expiry of.
 Venezuela. Report on the Trade, &c., of.
Watt, G. Dictionary of Economic Products of India. Vol. 6.

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Wiley, H. W. Sugar-beet Industry of the United States.	
Wiman, E. Chances of Success.	
Commerce of the United States with European Countries.....	521
Commercial Relations, Canada, Trade and Trade openings in Great Britain and other countries.....	523
Common weal of this realm of England (1581).....	21
COMPAYRÉ, G. Abelard. (<i>Gt. Educators</i>).....	75
Comte, Aug. Sa vie—sa doctrine. Par le rév. P. Gruber.....	68
———— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours.....	68
Concilia Provinciæ Quebecensis.....	1196
CONCONE, J. Méthode d'harmonie.....	722
CONFUCIUS. La morale de. Trad. par L. de Rosny.....	58
Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques, Paris, 1889.....	311
Congrès international des chemins de fer, Paris, 1889.....	753
Congrès international de navigation intérieure, Paris, 1892.....	668
Congrès international de Sauvetage, Paris, 1889.....	668
Connecticut General Statutes to 1887.....	185
CONNY, J. A. de. Le travail—sa dignité et ses droits.....	414
Constitution of the United States. Jefferson's Manual, &c.....	156

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Bickford-Smith, R. A. H. Greece under King George.
 Bishop, C. F. History of elections in American Colonies.
 Clement, W. H. P. Law of the Canadian Constitution.
 Common Weal of this realm of England (1581).
 Constitution of the United States. Jefferson's Manual, &c.
 Cox, H. Whig and Tory Administrations.
 Davis, T. The patriot Parliament of 1689.
 Dicey, A. V. Law of the Constitution. 4th ed.
 ——— Leap in the Dark, or our new Constitution (Ireland).
 Freeman, E. A. Federal Government.
 Greece's Financial and Economic Law.
 Hart, A. B. Essay on American Government.
 Higby, C. D. Civil Government in United States.
 Loring, C. W. Nullification, Secession. Kentucky and Virginia resolutions.
 Macpherson, W. C. The Baronage of the Senate. House of Lords, past, present and future.
 May's Parliamentary Practice. Ed. 1893.
 Todd's Parliamentary Government in England. New edition by Spencer Walpole.
 ——— in the British Colonies. 2nd edition.
 Torrens, W. McC. Twenty years in Parliament.
 Traill, H. D. Central Government.
 Von Holst, Dr. H. Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Vol. 8.
 Walpole, Spencer. Electorate and the Legislature.
 ——— Parliamentary Government in England.
 Wharton, F. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence.
 Wheeler, G. Privy Council law.

Cook, Capt. J. Journal during his first voyage round the world. Ed. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton.....	525
COOKE, G. W. Guide-book to the poetic works of R. Browning.....	856
COOKE, W. W. Bird Migration in the Mississippi Valley, 1884 and 1885....	639

	PAGE
COOPER, P. Ideas of good government in a National Currency, Tariff and Civil Service.....	491
COPPÉE, F. Henriette. 13 ^e édition.....	886
----- Les vrais riches.....	886
----- Longues et brèves.....	886
COQUELIN cadet. Le livre des convalescents.....	881
COSSA, L. Study of Political Economy.....	487
COTÉ, l'abbé G. Mgr. C. E. Légaré, vicaire-général,—notice biographique....	1194
COUCH, L. M. Q. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford Men.....	77
COUDERC, le P. J.-B. Le vénérable card. Bellarmin.....	31
COUDREAU, H. A. Les Indiens de la Guyane-française.....	1356
COUES, E. Birds of the North-West. (<i>U. S. Geol. Survey of the Terr.</i>)....	639
Cousin, Victor, et son œuvre. Par P. Janet.....	68
COVELL, J. Extracts from the Diaries of (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	524
COWPER, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia.....	549
COX, H. Whig and Tory Administrations.....	22
COX (H.) and LASCELLES, Hon. G. Coursing and Falconry. (<i>Badminton Library of Sports</i>).....	724
CRAIK, A. America and the Americans.....	1372
CRANKSLAW, J. Criminal Code of Canada.....	137
CRAON, la princesse de. Thomas Morus.....	886
Crawford (The) Sweeny Debate of differences between "The Disciples of Christ" and "The Regular Baptists".....	41
CRAWFORD, F. M. Children of the King....	833
----- Pietro Ghisleri.....	833
----- Marion Darche.....	833
CRAWFORD, T. C. Life and career of James G. Blaine.....	1229
CREPAZ, A. Emancipation of Women.....	462
CRÉQUI, duc de. Ambassade du—à Rome, 1662-65. Par Ch. de Moüy....	425
CRESPEL, rév. P. E. Voyage en Canada. Nouv. éd. (1883).....	1401
Critic, The. Essays from.....	835
CROES, J. J. R. Pamphlets on Water Supply and Sewerage Works.....	757
CROIX, marquis de. Correspondance du—1737-1786.....	440
CROONENBERGHS, le P. Chs. Le Canada.....	1403
CROSSE, Mrs A. Red-letter days of my life.....	485
CROUSAZ-CRÉTET, P. de. L'église et l'état au XVII ^e siècle.....	369
CROWE, E. With Thackeray in America.....	1381
CROZIER, J. B. Civilization and Progress.....	457
CRUDEN, J. Management of Estates sequestered in N. Carolina (1780-82)...	1218
CRUICKSHANK, E. A. The battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814.....	1282
----- The Story of Butler's Rangers and the settlement of Niagara.....	1282
CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity.....	23
CUNDILL, Major J. P. A Dictionary of Explosives.....	594
CUNISSET-CARNOT. Le livre d'agriculture.....	653
CUNNINGHAM, W. Use and Abuse of Money.....	490
CURRIE, G., Jr. Songs of Love and Travel.....	1410

	PAGE
CURRIE, J. A. A Quartette of Lovers.....	1410
CURTIS, G. W. Prue and I.....	833
————— Other Essays from the Easy Chair.....	833
CURZON, Sarah A. Canada in Memoriam, 1812-1814.....	1282
CUSICK, D. Ancient history of the Six Nations.....	1187
CUTTS, E. L. Handy book of the Church of England.....	35
DAFT, R. Kings of Cricket: Reminiscences and Anecdotes.....	724
DAHLGREN, Madeleine V. Chim: his Washington winter.....	833
Dakota. Dakota-English Dictionary; by S. R. Riggs.....	1185
————— Resources of, 1887-90.....	1257
————— Climatic Features of the two Dakotas. By J. P. Finley.....	587
DALL, G. La Mère Angélique, abbesse de Port Royal.....	32
DALLAM, Master Thomas. Diary of—, 1599-1600 (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	524
DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1892.....	315
————— Supplément au repertoire de législation, 1892.....	315
DALY, C. P. Settlements of the Jews in North America.....	1218
DANIEL, A. L'année politique, 1892.....	389
DAREMBERG, G. Traitement politique pulmonaire. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
DARGÈNE, S. Le feu à Formosa.....	881
DARLINGTON, H. R. Railway rates.....	508
DARRAS, l'abbé. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 41, 42.....	24
DAUDET, A. L'Arlésienne—pièce.....	887
DAVIDSON, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do.....	462
DAVIDSON, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (<i>Gt. Educators</i>).....	75
DAVIS, J. P. Union Pacific Railway.....	508
DAVIS, E. J. Whose fault? Story of a trial at <i>Nisi prius</i>	73
DAVIS, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims.....	14
DAVIS, R. H. The Rulers of the Mediterranean.....	527
DAVIS, Thos. The Patriot Parliament of 1689. (<i>New Irish Lib.</i>).....	401
DAVIS, W. J. Political Conventions in California.....	159
DAWSON, (G. M.) & SUTHERLAND, A. Geography of the British Colonies.....	125
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Some salient points in the history of the Earth.....	617
DAY, F. The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland.....	640
DE COSTA, B. F. Verrazano the Explorer.....	1168
DEFERT, R. Analyse qualitative par voie humide.....	597
DEHAÏTRE, F. Désinfection—Stérilisation.....	676
DELACROIX, Eug. Journal de—, 1823-1854.....	486
DELANNE, G. Le spiritisme devant la science.....	593
DE LA RIVE, A. C. Guiseppe Garibaldi (1870-71).....	434
DELBŒUF, J. L'hypnotisme devant les Chambres belges.....	340
DELBREL, le P. J. Les martyrs de Septembre (1792).....	427
DE LÉON, N. P. The Columbus Gallery.....	1166
DELILLE, E. Some French Writers.....	800
DELISLE, l'abbé. L'anglicanisme et les sectes dissidentes en 1892.....	39
DELISLE, L. La classe agricole en Normandie au moyen âge.....	405
DELLA VALLE, P. Travels of—, in India. (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>).....	553

	PAGE
DELLARD, le gén. baron. Mémoires militaires.....	430
DELPIT, A. Disparu.....	885
DE LUGO, J. Disputationes scholasticæ et morales.....	46
DE QUINCEY, Thos. Posthumous Works.....	833
————— Jeanne d'Arc. Trad. par le Cte de Contades.....	424
DE ROS, Georgiana, Lady. A sketch of the life of—, by the Hon. Mrs. Swinton.	486
DÉSAULNIERS, F. L. Supplément à l'histoire d'Yamachiche.....	1400
Descartes, P. Par A. Fouillée. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
DESCHAMPS, Em. Au pays des Veddas—Ceylan.....	554
DESCHAMPS, Gaston. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui.....	545
DESCHANEL, Em. Lamartine.....	801
DESCOSTES, F. Joseph de Maistre avant la Révolution.....	494
DESJARDINS, A. Questions sociales et politiques.....	390
DESPLACES, H. Sénats et Chambres Hautes.....	276
DE TABLEY, Lord. Poems, dramatic and lyrical.....	858
DE VERE, A. Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century.....	52
DEVILLE, V. Géographie commerciale—étude économique.....	423
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil des lois et des arrêts.....	315
DEWART, H. Songs of Life.....	1410
DICEY, A. V. Law of the Constitution. 4th ed.....	22
————— Leap in the dark, or our new constitution (Ireland).	54
DICKENS, Mary A. A Mere Cypher.....	834
Dickinson, John. Life and times of—, by C. J. Stillé.....	1222
Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 33-37.....	473
Dictionnaire des écrivains belges.....	904
DIEREVILLE, M. Relation du voyage du Port Royal. Nouv. éd. par L. U. Fontaine.....	1404
DIETZ, H. Les littératures étrangères : Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.	797
DILL, T. R. C. Transfer of land by registration of title.....	488
Directory of Directories, 1893.....	525
DITCHFIELD, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands.....	30
DOBSON, A. Proverbs in Porcelain.....	858
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1893.....	51
DODGE, J. R. Farm and Factory.....	471
DODS, Rev. M. An introduction to the New Testament.....	17
DORION, C. J. Exploitation des mines.....	765
D'ORSEY, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese discoveries and Missions in Asia and Africa.....	42
DOUGLAS, J. Bombay and Western India.....	463
DOUSSAUD, A. Des dommages causés à la propriété privée par l'exécution des travaux publics.....	355
DOWLING, R. Catmur's Caves.....	834
DOYLE, A. C. The Doings of Raffles Haw.....	834
————— The Refugees.....	834
————— The Sign of Four.....	834
DOYLE, Martin. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada.....	1398
DRAKE, F. S. Tea Leaves : Boston, 1773.....	1262

	PAGE
DRAKE, S. A. The Making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.....	1249
DRAKE, S. G. The Old Indian Chronicle.....	1259
DRAYTON, M. The Battle of Agincourt. Notes by R. Garnet.....	858
DREYFUS, A. De 1 h. à 3 h.....	879
DREYFUS, F. L'arbitrage international.....	267
----- Vauban économiste.....	416

DROIT : Français, Canadien et Etranger.

André, A. Liquidations et partages.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1891-1893.

Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, 1892-1894.

Annuaire de législation étrangère, 1890-1891.

Archives parlementaires. 1re série. Vol. 39-41.

----- 2e série. Vol. 82-86.

Aumaitre, T. Manuel de droit constitutionnel.

Bazin, l'abbé G. Le grand schisme en France au XIXe siècle.

Bemont, C. Chartes des libertés anglaises (1100-1305).

Berard des Glajeux. Souvenirs d'un juge.

Bonpaix, A. Jurisprudence à l'usage des architectes, entrepreneurs, etc.

Borgeaud, C. Des constitutions en Amérique et en Europe.

Braun, Hagener et Ver Hees. Droit civil allemand.

Brogie, le duc de. Le Concordat.

Brugairolles, J. Des droits de l'époux survivant.

Bulletin de Lois, 1891-92.

Cabadé, Dr. E. De la responsabilité criminelle.

Chaix d'Est-Ange. Discours et plaidoyers.

Champcommunal, J. Etude sur la succession *ab intestat* en droit international privé.

Crousaz-Crétet, P. de. L'église et l'état au XVIIIe siècle.

Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1892.

----- Supplément au répertoire de législation, 1892.

Delbœuf, J. L'hypnotisme devant les Chambres belges.

Desplaces, H. Sénats et Chambres Hautes.

Devilleeneuve et Carette. Recueil des lois et des arrêts.

Doussaud, A. Des dommages causés à la propriété privée par l'exécution des travaux publics.

Dreyfus, F. L'arbitrage international.

Dupriez, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. Vol. 3.

Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D. Séparation des pouvoirs administratif et judiciaire.

France (la) judiciaire, 1892.

Franqueville, le Cte de. Le système judiciaire de la Grande-Bretagne.

Frèrejouan du Saint, G. Jeu et pari.

Geouffre de Lapradelle, A. De la nationalité d'origine.

Hermant, A. L'architecte moderne devant le Code Civil.

Hubert, P. Manuel du notaire.

Huc, T. Commentaire théorique et pratique du Code Civil.

Journal Officiel de la République française. 9 vol. 1893.

Kannengieser, A. Les adversaires du pouvoir temporel et la Triple Alliance.

Lambert, E. Du contrat en faveur de tiers.

Leloir, G. Code de la puissance paternelle.

Leseur, P. Droit international public.

Leymarie, L. de. Les avocats d'aujourd'hui.

Louisiane. Débats de la Convention de la—, 1845.

Lucas, A. Historique de l'affaire du Panama.

Masselin, O. Mariage, divorce, séparation de corps et de biens.

Mathieu, M. Rapports judiciaires révisés. Vol. 5-8.

Maulde-la-Clavière, M. de. La diplomatie au temps de Machiavel.

Mignault. Droit paroissial.

Montréal. Rapports annuels de la Corporation pour 1891.

Nouvelle Revue historique de droit français et étranger, 1892.

DROIT, FRANÇAIS, CANADIEN, ÉTRANGER—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pierre, E.	Code des élections politiques.	
Pillet, A.	Les droits de la guerre.	
Pitois, A.	Principes de Code Civil.	
Prevost, G. A.	L'église et les campagnes au moyen âge.	
Québec.	Rapports judiciaires officiels de.	Vol. 1, 2.
———	Débats du Conseil législatif de—, 1893.	
———	Gazette Officielle de la province de.	
Revue critique de législation, 1892.		
———	de droit international, 1892.	
Rothe, T.	Droit naturel théorique et appliquée.	Vol. 2.
Sighele, S.	La foule criminelle.	
Sirey, J.	Code de procédure civile.	
Tarde, G.	Les transformations du droit.	
Tarif douanier.	Documents diplomatiques, 1892,	
Teulet et Camberlin.	Journal des tribunaux de commerce.	
DROLET, G. A.	Zouaviana, 1868-1893.	1196
DRONSART, Marie.	William Ewart Gladstone.	390
DRUMONT, Ed.	Le secret de Fourmies.	398
DU BLED, V.	La comédie de société au XVIII ^e siècle.	800
DU CAMP, Max.	La charité privée à Paris.	408
———	Théophile Gautier. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>)	800
———	Le crépuscule—propos de soir.	879
DU CASSE, A.	Correspondance de la reine Catherine de Westphalie.	430
DU CASTEL, D ^r R.	Les tuberculoses cutanées. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>)	666
DU CHAILLU, P. B.	Ivar the Viking.	311
DUFF, M. E. Grant.	Memoir of the life of Sir Henry Maine.	459
———	Ernest Renan: In Memoriam.	498
DUFFART, Ch.	Géographie commerciale.	423
DUFFERIN, Earl of.	Letters from High Latitudes.	543
DU HAUSSET, M ^{me}	Mémoires de.	428
DU MAROUSSEM, P.	Les ébénistes du faubourg St-Antoine.	415
DUMAS, A.	Ange Pitou.	882
———	Le collier de la reine.	882
———	La Comtesse de Charny.	882
DU MAURIER, Geo.	Peter Ibbetson.	834
DUMMERMUTH, P. F. A. M.	S. Thomas et doctrina præmotionis physicæ.	25
DUNCAN, S. J.	The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib.	834
DUNMORE, Earl of.	The Pamirs.	554
DUNSCOMB, S. W.	Bankruptcy: a Study in comparative legislation.	178
DUPLAY (S.) et RECLUS, P.	Traité de chirurgie.	673
DUPLESSIS, le P. F. X.	Lettres, publiées par J. E. Roy.	1192
DU PLESSIS-BESANÇON.	Mémoires de (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).	418
DUPLESSY, l'abbé E.	Les apologistes laïques au XIX ^e siècle.	45
DUPRIEZ, L.	Les ministres dans les pays d'Europe et d'Amérique.	Vol. 3...
DURAND, H.	Hollande et hollandais d'après nature.	544
DURKHEIM, Em.	Division de travail social.	65
DUSSIEUX, L.	Les généraux et marins du XVIII ^e siècle.	423
Du Toast à l'Encyclique.		387
DUVAL, G.	Les métaphores de Victor Hugo.	878
DUVAL, J.	Histoire de l'émigration au XIX ^e siècle.	410

	PAGE
DUVAL, M ^{me} T. Fleurs du printemps—poésies	1410
DWIGHT, C. Life in the North-west Mounted Police	1239
DYBOWSKI, J. La route du Tchad	560
DYMOND, A. M. Municipal Index (Ontario)	136
EARLE, Alice M. Customs and Fashions of Old New England	1234
Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. (<i>Hak. Soc. Pub.</i>)	524
East India Company. First Letter-Book of the—, 1600-1619	459
EBERS, Geo. The Story of my life. (Trans.)	487
Economic Journal. Vol. 2	442
Economics. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 7	442

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

- Adrian, A. Tarif du cubage des bois en grume.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique, 1892.
 Baudrillart, H. Les populations agricoles du midi de la France.
 Bonnassieux, P. Les grandes compagnies de commerce.
 Bouquet, L. Le travail des enfants, filles mineures et femmes dans l'industrie.
 Bremond, F. Hygiène industrielle.
 Brunot, C. Les syndicats professionnels.
 Chailley-Bert, J. La colonisation de l'Indo-Chine.
 Chotteau, L. Mes campagnes aux Etats-Unis et en France.
 Conny, J. A. de. Le travail, sa dignité et ses droits.
 Delisle, L. La classe agricole en Normandie au moyen âge.
 Deville, V. Géographie commerciale—étude économique.
 Dreyfus, F. Vauban économiste.
 Du Camp, Max. La charité privée à Paris.
 Duffart, Ch. Géographie commerciale.
 Du Maroussem, P. Les ébénistes du Faubourg Saint-Antoine.
 Duval, J. Histoire de l'émigration au XIX^e siècle.
 Economiste (l') français, 1891, 1892.
 Feret, l'abbé. La question ouvrière.
 Fiaux, L. Les maisons de tolérance—leur fermeture.
 François, G. Le commerce et son organisation.
 Funck-Brentano, Th. Nouveau précis d'économie politique.
 Gibon, M. A. La participation des ouvriers aux bénéfices.
 Glotin, H. Les syndicats professionnels.
 Gohiet, le R. P. Ch. Conférences sur la question ouvrière.
 Goschen, G. J. Théorie des changes étrangers. Trad. par L. Say.
 Howell, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trades Unions. Traduction.
 Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et le finance au xix siècle.
 Journal des Economistes. Vol. 9-12. (1892).
 Lagrange, R. Les enfants assistés en France.
 Lagresille, G. Le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Précis d'économie politique.
 Leygue, L. Chemins de fer—notions générales et économiques.
 Liesse, A. Leçons d'économie politique.
 Martin, E. L'alcool en Suisse.
 Maurice, F. La France agricole et agraire.
 Molinari, G. de. Les bourses du travail.
 Office du Travail (France). Notices et comptes-rendus.
 ———— Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domestiques.
 ———— De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les conflits.
 Pierret, G. Transportation et colonisation pénale.
 Poinsard, L. Libre-échange et protection.
 Quinet (H) et Bournand, F. Les pièges de la bourse.
 Rambaud, J. Traité élémentaire d'économie publique.

ÉCONOMIE POLITIQUE—*Continued.*

PAGE

Rocquigny, C. de. Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire.**Roger, J. E. T.** Interprétation économique de l'histoire.**Say, L.** Dictionnaire des Finances. Vol. I.

——— Economie sociale.

Schöne, L. Histoire de la population française.**Swarte, V. de.** De la comptabilité occulte.**Van der Smissen, E.** La population.**Van Overburgh, C.** Les inspecteurs du travail dans les fabriques et les ateliers.**Worms, Em.** Le Budget de la France dans le passé et dans le présent.**Eddy, J. L.** A Memoir of. 1197

EDUCATION.

Abelard and the origin of Universities. By G. Compayré.

Aspects of Modern Oxford. By a mere Don.

Aubry, l'Abbé J. B. Méthode des études ecclésiastiques en France.**Bouquillon, Rev. T.** Education: To whom does it belong?**Bush, G. G.** History of Education in Florida.**Cajori, F.** Teaching of mathematics in the United States.

Cambridge University Calendar, 1893-4.

Catholic (The) Educator. Vols. 5, 6.

Clark, W. G. History of Education in Alabama.

Cornell University Register, 1892-93.

Couch, L. M. Q. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men.**Davidson, T.** Aristotle and ancient educational ideals.

Educational Journal, 1891-92.

Educational Review (N.B.), 1891-92.

Educational Review (N.Y.), 1892.

Forster, H. O. Arnold. Things new and old.**Foster, Jos.** Oxford men and their Colleges.**Fournier, M.** Statuts et privilèges des Universités françaises. Vol. 3.**Froebel, F.** The Education of Man. (Trans.)

——— and Education by Self-activity.

Gordon, J. C. The Education of the Deaf.**Greard, Oct.** Nos adieux à la vieille Sorbonne.

Harvard University Catalogues.

Holand, Rev. R. I. The Parent first.**Jefferson, T.** and the University of Virginia.**Jones, C. E.** Education in Georgia.

Journal de l'Instruction publique.

Lefranc, A. Histoire du College de France.**MacCabe, Dr Jno.** Catholic School History of England.**McLaughlin, A. C.** History of Higher Education in Michigan.**MacVicar, M.** Principles of Education.**Marion, H.** L'éducation dans l'Université.**Meriwether, C.** Higher Education in South Carolina.**Millar, John.** The Educational System of Ontario.**Oxford.** Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges.

——— University Calendar, 1894.

Parr, Catherine. L'usage et le bon ton de nos jours.**Preyer, W.** Mental development in the Child.

Public (Great) Schools of England.

Rice, Dr J. M. Public School System of the United States.**Rousseau, J. J.** Emile. Abridged and translated.**Schoenof, J.** Technical Education in Europe: France.**Scottish Universities Commission, 1889.** Report and Evidence.

Toronto University Calendar, 1893-94.

William and Mary. The College of—, by H. B. Adams.**Williams, S. G.** History of Modern Education.**Woodburn, J. A.** Higher Education in Indiana.

	PAGE
EDWARD I. By Prof. T. F. Tout (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
EDWARDS, H. S. Old and New Paris.....	433
Egan, Rt. Rev. M. (First Bishop of Philadelphia). History of	1196
EGMONT, John, Earl of. Memorial to George III about the Island of St. John's (P.E.I.)	1338
EICHTAL, Eug. d'. Socialisme, communisme, collectivisme.....	393
Electrical Trades Directory and Hand-book for 1893	525

ELECTRICITY.

- Allsop, F. C.** Practical Electric-light fitting.
 Annales d'électricité et de magnétisme.
Bouquet, R. P. Notes et formules d'électricité industrielle.
Burch, G. J. Electrical Science.
Cadiat, (E.) et Dubost, L. Electricité industrielle.
Cahen, Em. Eclairage électrique pour installations particulières.
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Journal of—, 1892.
 Electrical Review. Vols. 21, 22.
Field, H. M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph.
Gerard, Eric. Leçons sur l'électricité.
Hering, C. Recent progress in Electric Railways.
Maycock, W. P. Electric Lighting and power distribution.
Thompson, J. J. Electricity and Magnetism.
Tobler, V. L'horlogerie électrique.
Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date.
Vibert, P. L'électricité à la portée des gens du monde.
Weiller, (L.) et Vivarez, H. Lignes et transmissions électriques.

ELIOT, Annie. White Birches.....	834
ELLET, Mrs. E. F. The Court Circles of the Republic.....	1226
ELLIOT, F. Diary of an Idle Woman in Constantinople.....	545
——— Old Court Life in Spain.....	440
ELLIOTT, R. R. and W. F. Law of Roads.....	99
ELLIS, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa.....	469
ELLIS, A. J. Early English pronunciation.....	775
ELTON, C. I. and Mary A. The great book collectors.....	898
ELVIN, C. N. Orders of Chivalry, War Medals, &c.....	508
EMDEN, A. Annual Law Digest, 1892	204
EMERSON, R. W. Collected Works. Vol. 12.....	834

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Appleton's** Annual Cyclopædia, 1892.
 Grande (la) Encyclopédie. Vols. 16, 17.
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, 1893, 1894.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS.

- Abel, Sir F. A.** Mining accidents and their prevention.
Barois, J. L'irrigation en Egypte.
Berg, W. G. Building and Structures of American Railroads.
Boulvin, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines.
Bovey, H. T. Theory of structures and Strength of materials.
Buchetti, J. Les moteurs hydrauliques actuels.
Cambessédès, F. Théorique et pratique de l'exploitation des mines.
 Chemins de fer, Congrès international des.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Civil Engineers, American Society of. Proceedings, 1892.
 ———— Transactions, 1892.
 ———— Canadian Society. Transactions. Vols. 5, 6.
 ———— Institution of. Proceedings of the. Vols. 111-114.
 Congrès international de Navigation intérieure, Paris, 1889.
Croes, J. J. R. Pamphlets on Water Supply and Sewerage Works.
Dorion, C. J. Exploitation des mines.
 Engineering. Vols. 54, 55.
 Engineering and Mining Journal. Vols. 54, 55.
 Engineering Society. Ontario School of Practical Science. Papers read before the—. 1885-92.
Flamache, Huberti et Stévar. Exploitation des chemins de fer.
Hughes, H. W. A text-book of coal-mining.
Humbert, G. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local.
 Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1892.
Lavergne, G. Les turbines.
Mazzocchi, L. Mémorial technique universel.
Peters, E. D. American Methods of Copper Smelting.
Résal, J. Constructions métalliques.

Engineering Society, Ontario School of Practical Science. Papers read before the—, 1885-92.....	744
Epochs of American History	1218
ERNST, W. Memoirs of the life of the Earl of Chesterfield.....	484
ESPINASSE, F. Literary recollections and sketches	797
ESQUEMELING, J. The Buccaneers of America. New ed., by H. Powell	1180
Estampes miniatures.....	715
"Etincelle." Josette.....	882
——— L'irrésistible.....	882
Eton of Old, or, Eighty years since.....	478
EVANS, Eliz. E. The Story of Kaspar Hauser.....	490
EVANS, R. Tabor Melodies.....	1410
EXCOFFON, A. Plus loin que l'Oubanghi.....	561
Executive Departments U. States. Report on Organization and Laws (1893).	157
Exemptions from Taxation in Foreign Countries.....	492
EXPOSITION. The World's Columbian, Chicago, 1893.....	774
——— The Art Gallery illustrated.....	774
——— Official Catalogue.....	774
FANSHAWE, E. L. Liquor Legislation in U. States and Canada.....	466
FARQÜHAR, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving.....	719
FAUCHILLE, P. La diplomatie française et la Ligue des Neutres, 1780.....	330
Fauna. North American (<i>U. S. Dept. of Agricul.</i>).....	637
FAWCETT, Edgar. Adventures of a Widow.....	835
——— An Ambitious Woman.....	835
——— The Confessions of Claud.....	835
——— A Daughter of Silence.....	835
——— A Demoralizing Marriage.....	835
——— Divided Lives.....	835
——— Douglas Duane.....	835
——— The Evil that Men do.....	835
——— Fabian Dimitry.....	835
——— A Gentleman of Leisure	835

	PAGE
FAWCETT, Edgar. An Heir to Millions.....	835
----- A Hopeless Case.....	835
----- The House at High Bridge.....	835
----- How a Husband forgave.....	835
----- A Man's Will.....	835
----- Miriam Balestier.....	835
----- A New York Family.....	835
----- Olivia Delaplaine.....	835
----- Rutherford.....	835
----- Social Silhouettes.....	835
----- Tinkling Cymbals.....	835
----- Women must Weep.....	835
----- The Buntling Ball—a play.....	835
----- The New King Arthur.....	859
----- Song and Story.....	859
----- Romance and Revery.....	859
----- Songs of Doubt and Dream.....	859
----- Loaded Dice.....	835
FAWCETT, E. D. Hartmann the Anarchist.....	835
FAYOLLAT, le P. H. L'apostolat de la presse.....	45
FENN, G. M. Nurse Elisia.....	835
----- The Grand Chaco.....	835
----- The Rajah of Dah.....	835
----- A Fluttered Dovecote.....	835
----- Devon Boys.....	835
----- Double Cunning.....	835
----- Witness to the Deed.....	835
----- One Maid's Mischief.....	835
----- Menhardoc.....	835
----- The Master of the Ceremonies.....	835
----- The New Mistress.....	835
----- Bunyip Land.....	835
----- Quicksilver.....	835
----- Brownsmith's Boy.....	835
----- The bag of Diamonds.....	835
----- Gil the Gunner.....	835
----- A Mint of Money.....	835
----- Patience Wins.....	835
----- The Story of Antony Grace.....	835
----- Dick o' the Fens.....	835
----- Eli's Children.....	835
----- In the Wilds of New Mexico.....	835
----- Nat the Naturalist.....	835
----- The Golden Magnet.....	835
----- Yussuf the Guide.....	835
FÉRAUD—GIRAUD, L. J. D. Séparation des pouvoirs administratif et judiciaire.....	353
FÉRÉ, Ch. Traitement des aliénés dans les familles.....	679

	PAGE
FERET, l'abbé. La question ouvrière.....	416
FERGUSON, J. Ceylon, 1893.....	554
FERNOW, B. E. Reports of the Division of Forestry. (<i>U.S. Dep. of Agric.</i>)...	648
FERSEN, Count de. A Friend of the Queen—Marie-Antoinette.....	428
FÉVAL, P. Le bossu.....	883
FIAUX, L. Les maisons de tolérance : leur fermeture.....	411
FIELD, H. M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph.....	768
FIELD, M. Canute the Great : The Cup of Water.....	859
———— Underneath the Bough—Verses.....	859
———— A Question of Memory.....	859
FILON, A. Amours anglais.....	885
———— Le chemin qui monte.....	885
Financial Reform Almanac, 1893.....	499

FINANCIAL.

- Bankers' Magazine. Vol. 27.
 Burdett's Official Intelligence, 1893.
 Chalmers, R. Currency in the Colonies.
 Cheap Money Experiments, past and present.
 Clare, G. The A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.
 Cunningham, W. Use and abuse of Money.
 Dunscomb, S. W. Bankruptcy legislation.
 Financial Reform Almanac, 1893.
 Germany. Workmen's insurance in.
 Gold and Silver Bullion of United States. Cost of production.
 Herschell Committee on Indian Currency question.
 International Monetary Conference, 1892. British Report.
 Investors' Report, Vol. 1.
 Juglar, C. History of Panics.
 Kinley, D. The independent treasury of the United States.
 Macleod, H. D. Elements of Banking. New edition.
 ————— Theory of Banking. 5th edition.
 Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 26.
 Muhleman, M. L. Money of the United States.
 Norman, J. H. Ready Reckoner.
 Patten, C. B. Practical Banking.
 Pensions, Old Age. Papers on, 1888-92.
 Rothwell, R. P. Universal Bimetallism.
 Royal Mint. Reports of the Deputy Master, 1891-92.
 Silver Coinage of India. Report on.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1893.
 Taussig, F. W. The Silver situation in the United States.
 Treasury Department (U. S.) Decisions, 1892.
 Trenholm, W. L. The People's Money.
 Wellings, E. Interest tables at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
 White, H. The Gold Standard.
 World's Congress of Bankers and Financiers. Papers and speeches before—.

FINE ARTS.

- Art, l'—1892.
 Art Journal, 1892.
 Beaux-Arts, Album des. L'Antiquité.
 Brown, G. B. The Fine Arts.
 France (la) artistique et monumentale. Par H. Havard *et al.*
 Pélissier, A. L'art ancien : Orient, Athènes, Rome.

FINE ARTS—*Continued.*

PAGE

Pératé, A. L'archéologie chrétienne. (<i>Bibl. de l'Ens. des B.-Arts.</i>) Portfolio, The. 1892.	
Vogt, G. La porcelaine. (<i>Bibl. de l'Ens. des B.-Arts.</i>)	
FINLEY, J. P. Climatic features of the two Dakotas	587
FINOTTI, Rev. J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana	904
Fire and Building regulations in Foreign Countries	500
Fisheries of the U. States (mackerel) Regulations, 1892	526
——— Treaty of 1888. U. States Report on	526
FITZGERALD, P. Henry Irving: Twenty Years at the Lyceum	492
FLAMACHE (A.) HUBERTI (A.) et STÉVART, A. Exploitation des chemins de fer.	754
FLAMMARION, C. La planète Mars	584
FLETCHER, R. Translation of Martial's Epigrams (1656)	822
FLOURNOY, Th. Des phénomènes de Synopsie	630
FLOWER (W. H.) and LYDEKKER, R. Mammals living and extinct	637
FONTANE, T. Souvenirs d'un prisonnier de guerre allemand	434
FONTETTE, Chev. de. La Chalotais et le duc d'Aiguillon's correspondance	426
Foods and Food Adulterants. (<i>U.S. Dep. of Agric. : Div. of Chem.</i>)	596
FOOTE, (A. R.) and EVERETT, C. E. Law of incorporated Companies, such as Gas, Fuel, Electric, Telephone, Water and Street Railway	101
FORD, I. M. Tropical America	1351
FORD, P. L. Orderly Book of the "Maryland Loyalists Regiment"	1264
FORDYCE, A. D. Family Record of the Name of Dingwall Fordyce	508
Foreign import duties on British produce 1893	520
FORSTER, H. O. Arnold. Things New and Old	87
"Fort-la-Fayette Life," 1863-64	1269
FORTIER, Aug. Les Mystères de Montréal	1410
FOSTER, Jos. Oxford Men and their Colleges	77
Foster, W. A. A Memorial of the late	1286
FOTHERGILL, J. Oriole's Daughter	835
FOUARD, l'abbé C. St-Pierre et les premières années du christianisme	22
——— St. Peter and the first years of Christianity. (Trans.)	22
——— St-Paul—ses missions	22
FOUCHER, Dr A. A. Maladies des yeux, des oreilles, du nez, etc	672
FOUILLÉE, A. Descartes. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>)	800
FOURNEL, V. Les artistes français contemporains	715
——— Le théâtre au XVII ^e siècle: la comédie	800
FOURNIER l'Américain. Mémoires secrets	428
FOURNIER, M. Statuts et privilèges des Universités françaises. Vol. 3.	81
FORARGUE, (H. W.) and OGLE, J. J. Law of public Libraries	114
FOWLER, J. K. Echoes of Old County Life	488
Fowler, Sir R. N. A memoir	488
FOX, G. V. The first landing place of Columbus in the New World	1167
FRAIPONT, G. L'art de peindre les fleurs	715
——— L'art de peindre les marines	715
——— L'art de peindre les paysages	715
FRANAY, G. Mon Chevalier	885
FRANÇOIS, G. Le commerce et son organisation	425

	PAGE
France (la) artistique et monumentale. Par H. Havard <i>et al.</i>	693
FRANCE, A. L'étui de nacre.....	881
———— La rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque.....	881
FRANCIS, F. Saddle and Mocassin.....	1391
FRANKLIN, B. The Sayings of Poor Richard.....	836
FRANQUEVILLE, le C ^{te} de. Le système judiciaire de la Grande-Bretagne.....	379
FRARY, R. Manuel du démagogue.....	395
FRASER, Sir W. Words on Wellington.....	505
———— Hic et ubique.....	835
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical Essays. 3rd and 4th Series.....	306
———— Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour lands of Venice..	437
———— Federal Government.....	442
Freemasonry. History of.....	469
FREEPORT, A. The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company.....	1338
FRÉHEL, J. Bretonne.....	885
FREPPPEL, Mgr. Bossuet et l'éloquence sacrée au XVII ^e siècle.....	25
———— Par Mgr. Lesur et F. Bournand.....	489
FRÈREJOUAN du SAINT, G. Jeu et pari.....	326
FRIEDBERGER (D ^r) et FRÖHNER, D ^r . Pathologie et thérapeutique des animaux domestiques.....	658
FRITSCH, J. Fabrication de la fécule et de l'amidon.....	737
FROEBEL, F. The education of Man. Trans. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i>).....	77
———— Education by Self-activity. (<i>Gt. Educ. Ser.</i>).....	75
Fry, H. London in 1893.....	404
FUCHS, (Ed.) et LAUNAY, L. de. Gîtes minéraux et métallifères.....	624
FUNCK-BRENTANO, Th. Nouveau précis d'économie politique.....	403
FUNK, le D ^r . Histoire de l'église. (Trad.).....	24
FURST, H. The Protection of Woodlands. (Trans. by J. Nisbet).....	648
FUSTEL de COULANGES. Questions historiques.....	308
GAFFRE, Le P. L. A. En Corse, au pays de la Vendetta.....	1409
GALE, N. R. A Country Muse.....	859
GALLAGHER, J. The Western Sketch-book.....	1197
GALLIARD, D ^r L. Le pneumothorax. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
GALTIER de LAROQUE, A. de. Le Marq. de Ruvigny et les protestants à la cour de Louis XIV.....	425
GAMALEÏA, D ^r N. Les poisons bactériens. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
GAMOND, P. de. Pascale.....	886
GANTILLON, Rev. P. J. F. The Elegies of Propertius literally translated....	824
GARDINER, S. R. A Student's History of England.....	338
Garibaldi, Guiseppe. Il Condottiere—, (1870-71). Par A. C. de la Rive...	434
GARNER, R. L. The Speech of Monkeys.....	637
GARNETT, R. Poems.....	859
GARSKIN, V. Stories from.....	898
GASSER, D ^r J. Les causes de la fièvre typhoïde. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
GASTON IV, Comte de Foix. Histoire de,—par G. Leseur. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418

	PAGE
GATET, M ^{lle} J. Mosaïques chrétiennes	47
GAULOT, P. Un ami de la reine (Marie Antoinette—M. de Fersens).....	426
GAUTHIER, Em. Les étapes de science.....	527
GAUTHIEZ, P. Etudes sur le seizième siècle.....	809
GAUVREAU, C. A. Trois-Pistoles.....	1400
GAVARNI. Masques et visages.....	718
GAYLEY, C. M. Classic Myths in English literature.....	309
GEDDES, P. Chapters on Modern Botany. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Annuaire de la noblesse, 1892-1893.

Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1893.

Cokayne, G. E. Complete Peerage. Vol. 5.

Elvin, C. N. Orders of Chivalry, War Medals, etc.

Fordyce, A. D. Family Record of the name of Dingwall Fordyce.

Nimal, de. Nobles et noblesse.

Genlis, M ^{me} de. Par M ^{me} Carette	879
GENNEVRAYE, A. Marchand d'allumettes.....	882
————— Tintin.....	882
GEORGE, H. Land question.....	488
————— Perplexed philosopher.....	454
————— Progress and Poverty.....	487
————— Protection of Free Trade.....	518
————— Social Problems.....	454
Georgia, Code of the State of, to 1882.....	185
Geographic Names. First Report of United States Board on.....	1376

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

Across France in a Caravan.

Americans in Europe. By One of Them.

Anglais (Un) à Paris. Notes et Souvenirs. (Trad.)

Arnold, E. L. On the Indian Hills.

Aubertin, J. J. Wanderings and Wonderings.

Ballou, M. The Story of Malta.

Bazin, R. Sicile—croquis italiens.

Beckwourth, J. P. Life and Adventures.

Bent, T. The Sacred City of the Ethiopians.

Benyowski, Count de. Memoirs and travels in Siberia.

Bishop, W. H. A House-hunter in Europe.

Blosseville, le Marq. de. Dictionnaire topographique de l'Eure.

Bonnetain, P. L'extrême Orient.

Bouinais, Lt.-Col. De Hanoï à Pékin.

"Branda, Paul." Ça et là.

Brown, R. The Story of Africa and its Explorers.

Bryden, H. A. Gun and Camera in South Africa.

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, 1892.

Capitales (les) du Monde.

Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Navigation of the.

Casati, Major G. Dix années en Equatoria.

Chabrand, Em. De Barcelonnette au Mexique.

Chennells, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian Princess.

Child, J. T. The Pearl of Asia : Five years in Siam.

Child, T. The Praise of Paris.

Cholet, le Cte de. Arménie, Kurdistan et Mesopotamie.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

- Colquhoun, A. R. Metabeleland.
 Colville, Zélie. Round the Black Man's Garden.
 Cook, Capt. J. Journal during his first voyage round the World. Ed. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton.
 Covell, J. Extracts from the diaries of.
 Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia.
 Dallam, Master Thomas. Diary of—, 1599-1600.
 Davis, R. H. The Rulers of the Mediterranean.
 Della Valle, P. Travels of—in India.
 Deschamps, Em. Au pays des Veddas—Ceylan.
 Deschamps, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui.
 Dufferin, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes.
 Dunmore, Earl of. The Pamirs.
 Durand, H. Hollande et hollandais d'après nature.
 Dybowski, J. La route du Tchad.
 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant.
 Elliot, F. Diary of an Idle Woman in Constantinople.
 Excoffon, A. Plus loin que l'Oubanghi.
 Ferguson, J. Ceylon, 1893.
 Gersal, L. L'Athènes de la Spree.
 Gordon, E. A. "Clear Round."
 Great (The) Streets of the World.
 Harris, W. B. A Journey through the Yemen.
 Hawaiian Islands. U. S. Report on the physical features, etc., of the.
 Heilprin, A. The Arctic Problem and the Peary Expedition.
 Hitteau, C. Dictionnaire topographique de Calvados.
 Howard, B. D. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages.
 Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd ed.
 Johnston, Jas. South Central Africa : A Journey across the Continent.
 Kahn, Peter. Account of his visit to England, 1748.
 Knight, E. F. Where three Empires meet.
 Knox, T. W. The Boy Travellers in Central Europe.
 ——— The Boy Travellers in Africa.
 ——— The Boy Travellers in Ceylon.
 Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu.
 Laouënan, Mgr. F. Lettres sur l'Inde.
 Leclercq, J. Voyage au Mont Ararat.
 Lecomte, F. Voyage pratique au Japon.
 Letters from South Africa. (*Times'* Correspondence.)
 Lugard, Capt. F. D. The Rise of our East African Empire.
 McDougall, G. F. The Voyage of "H.M.S. Resolute" in search of Sir J. Franklin.
 Malabari, M. B. The Indian Eye on English life.
 Moloney, J. A. With Capt. Stairs to Katanga.
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. Where shall we go ?
 ——— Where to go abroad.
 Müller-Simonis (P.) et Hyvernât, H. Du Caucase au golfe persique.
 Murray's Hand-book for Rome.
 ——— Hand-book for New Zealand.
 Nansen, F. A travers le Grönland. (Trad.)
 ——— Eskimo Life.
 Parker, G. Round the Compass in Australia.
 Peary, Josephine D. My Arctic Journal.
 Peary, R. E. Great White Journey across Greenland.
 Pennell, J. H. The Jew at home : Travels in Eastern Europe.
 Rankin, D. J. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland.
 Reclus, El. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 18.
 Reveillière, L'amiral. Le Haut Mekong.
 Riviera (The) from Marseilles to Pisa.
 Roman, J. Dictionnaire topographique des Hautes Alpes.
 Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par Renouard.
 Russan (A) and Boyle, F. The Orchid Seekers ; Adventure in Borneo.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Russie, la, géographique, ethnologique, etc.
 Selous, F. C. Travel and adventure in South-East Africa.
 Taine, H. Notes on England.
 Thomas, Margaret. A Scamper through Spain and Tangier.
 Tinseau, L. de. Du Havre à Marseille.
 Tissandier, A. Voyage autour du monde.
 Twining, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago.
 Universal (The) Atlas.
 Voguë, Marq. de. Syrie, Palestine, Mont Athos.
 Vuillier, G. Les îles oubliées : Les Baléares, la Corse, et la Sardaigne.
 Wawn, W. T. The South Sea Islanders : Voyages 1875 to 1891.
 Whitman, S. Le pays du Cant.
 Willoughby, Sir J. C. Excavations at Zimbabwe (Mashonaland).

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, &c.

- Dawson, Sir J. W. Some salient points in the history of the Earth.
 Fuchs, (Ed.) et Launay, L. de. Gîtes minéraux et métallifères.
 Geological Society of America, Bulletin of the—. Vol. 4.
 Hunt, T. S. Chemical and Geological Essays.
 Hutchison, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters.
 Hemp, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States.
 Howorth, Sir H. H. The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood.
 Kendall, J. D. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland.
 Nivoit, E. Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur.
 Ontario. Reports of Bureau of Mines.
 Powell, J. W. Annual Reports of the U. S. Geological Survey.
 Puyjalon, H. de. Petit guide du chercheur des minéraux.
 Reunert, T. Diamonds and Gold in South Africa.
 Texas. Report on the Geology of Western, by E. G. Shumard.

GEOUFFRE de LAPRADELLE, A. De la nationalité d'origine.....	268
GERARD, Eric. Leçons sur l'électricité.....	768
German (The) troops in the N. American War of Independence.....	1264
Germany. Workmen's Insurance in.....	500
GERSAI, L. L'Athènes de la Spree.....	544
GHEUSI (P. B.) et LAVIGNE. P. Gaucher Myrian.....	879
GIBBINS, H. de B. British Commerce and Colonies.....	509
GIBBONS, Card. Passing Events in the life of.....	1196
———— Collections and Recollections in the life and times of.....	1196
GIBON, M. A. La participation des ouvriers aux bénéfices.....	415
GIBSON, Mary D. How the Codex was found.....	10
GIBSON and WELDON'S Student's Statute law.....	60
GIDE, C. Principles of Political Economy.....	483
GIFT, Theo. An Island Princess.....	836
GILBERT, J. T. Documents relating to Ireland, 1795–1804.....	400
GILLE, P. Mémoires d'un conscrit de 1808 (4e edit.).....	430
GIRAUD, L. Condition des femmes : leurs droits publics et politiques.....	397
GIRON, A. La Béate.....	882
———— Chez l'oncle Aristide.....	882
———— Cœur malade.....	882
———— Le Manoir de Meyrial.....	882
———— Les lurons de la ganse.....	882
———— Maître Bernillon.....	882

	PAGE
GIRON, A. Un mariage difficile.....	882
———— Une lune de miel.....	882
GIROUARD, D. Lake St. Louis, old and new (illustrated), and C. de la Salle..	1277
GISSING, G. Denzil Quarrier.....	836
———— Born in Exile.....	836
———— The Odd Women.....	836
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Life of, as told by his speeches and letters.....	33
———— Par Marie Dronsart.....	390
Glengarry in Canada. Early settlement and history of—, by J. A. Macdonell.....	1400
GLOTIN, H. Les syndicats professionnels.....	416
GOBIN, A. La pisciculture en eaux salées.....	640
GODEFROY, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. Vol. 6, 7.....	788
GODRÉ, L. N. Parnell, sa vie et sa fin.....	396
GOHIET, le R. P. Ch. Conférences sur la question ouvrière.....	416
Gold and silver bullion of United States. Cost of production.....	495
GOLDSMITH, Oliver, (N.B.) The Rising Village, with other poems.....	1410
GOLDTHWAITE'S Geographical Magazine.....	510
GOMEL, C. Causes financières de la révolution française.....	426
GOODENOUGH (Lt.-Gen. W. H.) and DALTON, Lt.-Col. J. C. The Army Book of the British Empire.....	683
GOODNOW, F. J. Comparative administrative law.....	1
GORDON, (A. C.) and PAGE, T. N. Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro dialect..	859
GORDON, Hon. Sir A. H. The Earl of Aberdeen (<i>Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria</i>).....	396
GORDON, E. A. "Clear Round".....	527
GORDON, J. C. The Education of the Deaf.....	87
GORDON, W. J. Englishmen's Haven.....	836
GORE, Rev. C. Mission of the Church of England.....	35
GORMAN, M. J. County Court practice of Ontario.....	137
GORMULLY, (J. J.) and SINCLAIR, R. V. Banks and Banking. 2d ed.....	139
GOSCHEN, G. J. Théorie des changes étrangères. Trad. par L. Say.....	420
GOSSE, E. W. The Secret of Narcisse.....	836
———— Questions at issue.....	803
Gothenburg System of liquor traffic.....	466
Gould, Jay. Life and death of—, and How he made his Millions.....	1230
GOURMONT, R. de. Les Canadiens de France.....	1275
Gow, John M. Cape Breton Illustrated.....	1338
GRAHAM, P. A. All the Year with Nature.....	608
GRAND, M ^{me} S. The Heavenly Twins.....	836
GRAND-CARTERET, J. XIXe Siècle en France.....	435
GRANDEAU, L. Etudes agronomiques, 1890-91.....	665
———— La nutrition animale.....	658
GRANDMAISON, G. de. L'ambassade française en Espagne pendant la Révolution.	440
GRANT, A. J. Greece in the Age of Pericles. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
GRANT, Principal. Letters to the <i>Globe</i> in Nov, 1893, on political questions affecting Canada.....	130

	PAGE
GRANT, R. Jack in the Bush.....	836
GRASILIER, L. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général, Jean Landrieux.....	429
————— Introduction aux Mémoires de Jean Landrieux.....	429
GRASSET, D ^r J. Consultations médicales.....	671
GREARD, Oct. Nos adieux à la vieille Sorbonne.....	81
Great (The) Streets of the World.....	527
Greece. Financial and Economic laws of.....	55
GREEF, G. de. Les lois sociologiques.....	387
Greek Orthodox Church. Liturgy of—, in Arabic.....	30
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. Vols. 2, 3.....	338
GREGORY, R. A. The Vault of Heaven (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
GRENET-DANCOURT, E. Monologues comiques et dramatiques.....	878
GRESWELL, Rev. W. P. British Colonization.....	124
GRÉVILLE, Henry. Le mari d'Aurette.....	887
————— Chénéról.....	887
————— Jolie propriété à vendre.....	887
GREY, M. An Innocent Impostor.....	836
GRIFFIN, Sir L. H. Ranjit Singh. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
GRIFFIN, M. I. J. History of the Rt. Rev. M. Egan, 1st Bishop of Philadelphia.....	1196
GRIMKE, A. H. The life of Charles Sumner.....	1229
GRINNELL, G. B. Blackfoot Lodge Tales.....	1187
GROSSMITH, G. and W. The diary of a Nobody.....	836
GRUBER, le R. P. Auguste Comte—sa vie, sa doctrine.....	68
————— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours.....	68
GUDGEON, T. W. The Defenders of New Zealand.....	471
Guide pratique des sciences médicales.....	666
Guillaume le Maréchal. Histoire de. Poème français. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>).....	418
GUILLOT, Ern. Ornementation des manuscrits au Moyen-Age.....	714
GUINARD, D ^r A. Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'estomac.....	672
GUMPOWICZ, L. La lutte des races.....	386
GUYOT, Yves. La tyrannie socialiste.....	394
"Gyp." Monsieur le duc.....	882
HAGGARD, H. Nada the Lily.....	837
————— Montezuma's Daughter.....	837
HALCOMBE, Rev. J. J. Stranger than Fiction.....	1197
HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their Machinery.....	710
HALE, E. E. A New England Boyhood.....	1228
HALÉVY, L. La famille Cardinal.....	886
————— Karikari.....	886
————— Parisian Points of View. (Trans.).....	886
Halifax. History of the Early Settlement of—. By T. B. Akins.....	1337
HALL, T. B. Law of infringement of Patents.....	113
HALLECK's International law. 3rd ed.....	12
HALLOCK, C. The Salmon fisher.....	725
Hamilton, the Birmingham of Canada.....	1400
HAMILTON, Catherine J. Women writers: their works and ways.....	478

	PAGE
HAMILTON, J. C. The Georgian Bay.....	1396
HAMILTON, Capt. T. Cyril Thornton.....	838
HAMLEY, Gen. E. B. Lady Lee's Widowhood.....	828
HAMMERER, J. D. Plan for civilizing the North American Indians.....	1218
HAMON, A. La France sociale et politique, 1891.....	396
Hampshire. History of—, by T. W. Shore.....	405
HANCOCK, A. U. History of Chile.....	1204
HANOTAUX, G. Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu.	425
HARDCASTLE, H. Statute law.....	60
HARDY, H. R. Canadian Law List, 1894.....	144
HARDY, T. Tess of the d'Urbervilles.....	837
HARDY, W. J. Book-plates.....	732
HARE, A. J. C. Two noble lives : The Countess Canning and the Marchioness of Waterford.....	478
HARIOT, P. Atlas des algues marines.....	644
HARRIS, C. J. A Romantic Romance.....	1410
HARRIS, J. C. Uncle Remus and his Friends.....	837
HARRIS, R. On advocacy.....	66
HARRIS, W. B. A journey through the Yemen.....	551
HARRIS, Rev. W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada....	1196
HARRISON, President. Speeches of, on a tour through the United States....	168
HARRISON, W. Memorable Paris houses.....	434
HART, A. B. Essay on American Government.....	157
HART, E. Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft.....	592
HARTSHORNE, F. C. Railroads and the Commerce Clause.....	508
Hartford Convention. History of the—, 1814.....	592
Harvard University Catalogues.....	85
HASSALL, A. H. Narrative of a busy life—an autobiography.....	470
Hastings, The Marquess of. By Major Ross of Bladensburg (<i>Rulers of India</i>)	461
HATTON, J. The Tallants of Barton.....	837
———— Under the Great Seal.....	837
HAULTAIN, A. Versiculi.....	1410
Hauser, Kaspar. The Story of—, by Elizabeth E. Evans.....	490
———— The true Story of—, by the Duchess of Cleveland.....	490
HAUSSMANN, Baron. Mémoire du. Vol. 3.....	432
Hautes-Alpes. Dictionnaire topographique des—. Par J. Roman.....	540
HAVARD, H. La France artistique et monumentale.....	693
———— La menuiserie.....	703
———— La décoration.....	703
———— L'orfèvrerie.....	703
———— L'horlogerie.....	703
———— La serrurerie.....	703
———— La tapisserie.....	703
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. U. S. Report on the physical features, etc., of the.....	570
———— Treaty of annexation to United States.....	16
HAWEIS, Rev. H. R. Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator.....	494
HAWTHORNE, J. Sinfire.....	837

	PAGE
Hawthorne, N. Personal recollections of—, by H. Bridge.....	490
HAYEM, Dr G. Les médications. 4e série.....	671
HAYES, Alice. The horsewoman: Guide to side-saddle riding.....	724
HAYNES, F. E. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854.....	523
HAZARD, C. Thomas Hazard, called College Tom.....	1235
HAZELL's Annual for 1894.....	908
HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European Continent.....	313
HEAD, Sir E. W. Ballads and other poems, original and translated.....	859
HÉBERT, Alex. Examen sommaire des boissons falsifiées.....	596
HEILPRIN, A. The Arctic Problem and the Peary Expedition.....	532
HEINE, H. Family life of—, from letters. Ed. by Baron L. von Embden..	491
———— The works of—. Trans. from the German, by C. G. Leland....	896
HENDERSON, Ern. J. Historical documents of the Middle Ages.....	327
HENLEY, (W. E.) and STEVENSON, R. L. Three Plays.....	860
HENNEBERT, Lt.-Col. La guerre.....	682
HENRIOT, le P. Les ordres religieux au point de vue social, lecture.....	1409
HENRY, E. Atlas d'entomologie forestière.....	642
HENTY, G. A. A Jacobite Exile.....	837
———— The Sikh War.....	837
HEREDIA, J. M. de. Les trophées—poésies.....	881
HÉRICHAULT, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France. Vol. 5, 6, 7.....	410
HERING, C. Recent progress in Electric Railways.....	768
HERMANN, A. Méthode pour chiffrer et déchiffrer les dépêches secrètes....	732
———— Le livre des clefs: système cryptographique.....	732
HERMANT, A. L'architecte moderne devant le Code Civil.....	323
Herschell Committee on Indian Currency Question, Report.....	496
HERTSLET, Sir E. Treaties between Persia and Great Britain.....	16
HEUZÉ. La petite culture agricole, légumière et fruitière.....	664
HEWINS, W. A. S. English trade and finance.....	510
Hibernian Society. History of the—of Philadelphia, 1771-1892.....	1231
HIGBY, C. D. Civil Government in United States.....	157
HIGGINSON, T. W. Histoire des Etats-Unis. (Trad).....	1218
———— and CHANNING, E. English history for American Readers..	338
HILL, F. S. Twenty Years at Sea.....	837
HILL, Georgiana. History of English dress.....	737

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, American.

- Adams, Charles F. Massachusetts and its historians.
 Adams, H. B. Life and Writings of Jared Sparks.
 Alcott, A. B. His Life and Philosophy, by F. B. Sanborn and W. T. Harris.
 Allen, J. L. The Blue-grass region of Kentucky.
 America. The People's History of.
 American Ancestry. Vol. 8.
 American Catholic Historical Researches. Vols. 8 and 9.
 American Folk Lore. Journal of—. Vol. 6.
 American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1892.
 Arizona. Hand-book to—, by R. J. Hinton.
 Arnoux, W. H. The Dutch in America.
 Bandelier, A. F. Investigations among the Indians of the South-western States.
 ————— The Gilded Man (El Dorado).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Baxter, J. P.** Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine.
- Beckwith, P.** Creoles of St. Louis.
- Beecher, H. W.** His Life and Works, by J. T. Lloyd.
- Belcher (The) Papers.** Mass. Historical Collections. Sixth Ser., vol. 6.
- Bibliography of the Athapascan Language,** by J. C. Pilling.
- Blaine, James G.** Sketch of his life, by C. W. Balestier.
- Life and Works of—, by J. C. Ridpath and others.
- A Study of His Life and Career, by T. C. Crawford.
- Boston Tea Leaves (1775).** By F. S. Drake.
- Boston.** Map of the City of—, 1893.
- Brackenridge, H. M.** Histoire de la guerre entre les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre (1812).
- Burgoyne, Lieut. Gen.** Ballads and Poems during the Burgoyne Campaign.
- Cabot, John and Sebastian.** By F. Tarducci.
- Carleton, Sir Guy.** Indian trade in North America (1767).
- Carrington, H. B.** Absaraka; or Wyoming opened.
- Castonnet des Fosses.** La révolution de St. Domingue.
- Chicago (The) Massacre of 1812.** By J. Kirkland.
- and the World's Fair. By J. Ralph.
- Chile.** A History of—, by A. U. Hancock.
- Chili et Chiliens, par Chs. Wiener.
- Chittenden, L. E.** Personal Reminiscences, 1840-1890.
- Columbus.** The writings of—. Edited by Paul L. Ford.
- The first landing of—, by Capt. G. V. Fox.
- The Journal of—, during his first voyage, 1492-93.
- The Columbus Gallery, by N. Ponce de Léon.
- The Last Voyage of the Admiral, by Chas. P. Mackie.
- Vie populaire de Colomb, par la Vtesse de Pitray.
- Cruden, J.** Management of Estates sequestered in North Carolina (1780-82).
- Cusick, D.** Ancient History of the Six Nations.
- Dakota.** Dakota English Dictionary, by S. R. Riggs.
- Resources of—, 1887-90.
- Daly, C. P.** Settlement of the Jews in North America.
- DeCosta, B. F.** Verrazano the Explorer.
- DeLorgues, R.** Christophe Colomb. Édit. illustrée.
- Dickinson, John.** Life and Times of—, by C. J. Stille.
- Doniol, H.** Participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Vol. 3, 4, 5.
- Drake, S. A.** The making of Virginia and the Middle Colonies.
- Earle, Alice M.** Customs and Fashions of Old New England.
- Ellet, Mrs. E. F.** The Court Circles of the Republic.
- Epochs of American History.**
- Esquemeling, J.** The Buccaneers of America. New edition by H. Powell.
- Etats-Unis.** Histoire des—, par T. W. Higginson. Traduction.
- Ethnology.** Contributions to North American—. Vols. 7, 8.
- Annual Report of, for 1887-88.
- Ford, P. L.** Orderly Book of the "Maryland Loyalists' Regiment."
- "Fort-la-Fayette Life," 1863-64. Secession War.
- German (The) Troops in the North American War of Independence.**
- Gould, Jay.** Life and Death of—.
- Grinnell, G. B.** Blackfoot Lodge Tales.
- Pawnee Hero Stories.
- Hale, E. E.** A New England Boyhood.
- Hammerer, J. D.** Plan for civilizing the North American Indians.
- Hazard, C.** Thomas Hazard, called College Tom.
- Hibernian Society.** History of the—, of Philadelphia, 1771-1892.
- Horsford, E. N.** Leif's House in Vineland.
- Houston, Sam, and the War of Independence in Texas.**
- Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule,** by J. Wallace.
- Indians of North America.** Tales and Folk-lore of the—.
- Indies, West.** The New Laws of the—, promulgated by Charles V.
- Ingram, Lt.-Col. J.** Council of War at Burke Jail, Georgia, (1779).

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Jamaica at Chicago, (1893.) Columb. Exhibition.
- Jefferson, T.** Writings of. Edited by P. L. Ford. Vols. 1, 2.
 ———— Life of. By J. Schouler. (*Makers of America.*)
- Jay, John.** Papers and Correspondence of. Edited by H. P. Johnston. Vol. 4.
- Jamison, Mary.** The Life of. By J. E. Seaver.
- Johnston, H. P.** The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn.
- Jefferson, Thos.** The writings of. Edited by P. L. Ford.
- Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology.** Vol. 3.
- Kansas Historical Society.** Reports, 1883-91.
- Kimball, Mrs. H. D.** Story of Salem Witchcraft. Illustrated.
- Kinzie, Mrs. J. H.** Wau-Bun; the "Early Day" in the North-West.
- Kretschmer, K.** Die Entdeckung Amerika's. (The Discovery of America.)
- Levett, Ch.** A Voyage into New England (1623-24.)
- Lincoln, Abraham.** By. J. T. Morse, jr. (*Am. Stat. Series.*)
 ———— By. C. C. Coffin.
- Long Island Historical Society.** Memoirs of the—. Vols. 2, 3.
- Lowell, J. R.** Letters of. Edited by C. E. Norton.
- Lowry, (R.) and McCardle, W. H.** History of Mississippi (State.)
- Magazine of American History,** for 1893.
- Mabie, (H. W.) and Bright, M. H.** Memorial Story of America.
- Maine Historical Society Collections.** Index to Vols. 1-9.
- Magnabal, J. G.** Christophe Colomb et l'Université de Salamanque.
- Mallery, G.** Sign Language among the North American Indians.
 ———— Gesture Signs of the North American Indians.
- Maryland.** Early History of. By S. F. Streeter.
- Maryland Loyalists' Regiment.** Orderly Book of the—.
- Massachusetts.** Its Historians and its History. By C. F. Adams.
 ———— Historical Society Collections, 6th Ser. Vol. 6.
 ———— Massachusetts of To-day. (Biographies.)
- Mauduit, S.** Handbill Advocating American Independence.
- Merriman, Rev. T. M.** The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams Vindicated.
- Mitre, Gen. D. B.** The Emancipation of South America.
- Morris, Rob.** Life of. By W. G. Sumner. (*Makers of America.*)
- Memorial Addresses in the Senate of the United States.**
- Michigan and its Resources.** (1893.)
- Michigan Pioneer Collections.** Vols. 19, 20.
- Nebraska Historical Society Collections.** Vol. 5.
- New England Genealogical Register.** Vol. 46.
 ———— Customs and Fashions of. By A. M. Earle.
- New Hampshire.** The Bench and Bar of.
 ———— History of. By J. N. McClintock. (1623-1888.)
- New York City.** The Sims' Guide to—, for 1892.
 ———— History of. Vol. 3. By J. G. Wilson.
- New Jersey.** Archives of. Vol. 17.
- Newfoundland.** French Claim to the Fisheries (1822.) By R. Rush.
 ———— The Beothiks; or Red Indians of.
- Parkman, F.** A Half Century of Conflict.
- Parton, J.** Gen. Butler in New Orleans (1862.)
- Pennsylvania.** Magazine of History and Biography. Vols. 15, 16, 17.
 ———— Hibernian Society of. By John H. Campbell.
- Philadelphia.** History of the City of. By S. Coolidge.
 ———— History of the "Friendly Sons of St. Patrick."
- Polk, W. M.** Leonidas Polk, Bishop and General.
- Poor, John A.** Life and Writings of.
- Providence, (R. I.)** Early Records of. Vols. 2, 3, 4.
- Rand, S. T.** Legends of the Micmacs.
- Riley, J. P.** Conewago.
- Rochester, (N. Y.)** Publications of the Historical Society of.
- Rodway, J.** History of British Guiana.
- Rogers, Major R.** Journal of the Siege of Detroit.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Saint Domingue. *La Révolution de.* Par Castonnet des Fosses.
Sassenay, C. Marq. de. Napoléon I. et la Fondation de la République Argentine.
 Scotch Irish (The) in America. 3rd and 4th Congress.
Shea, J. G. A Child's History of the United States.
 Sherman, Gen. W. T. In Memoriam. Proceedings in the Senate and Assembly of New York.
Sloane, W. M. The French War and the Revolution.
Smith, Mary V. Virginia and its Governors, (1492-1892.)
 Soto, Hernando de. Career of—, in the Conquest of Florida. Translated by B. Smith.
 Sparks, J. The Life and Writings of. By H. B. Adams.
 Starr, Gen. John. Account of the Unveiling of the Statue to.
Stephens, T. Discovery of America by Madoc Ap Owen Gwynedd in the 12th Century.
 Stevens, B. F. *Fas simulacres of MSS. Relating to America.* Vols, 16, 17, 18.
Stevens, (H.) and Lucas, F. W. The New Laws of the Indies.
Stille, C. J. Major-Gen. Anthony Wayne and the Continental Army.
Stuart, Rev. H. C. The Church of England in Canada.
 Stuyvesant, Peter. By B. Tuckerman. (*Makers of America.*)
 Sumner, Chs. Life of. By A. H. Grimke.
 ———— Memoir and Letters of. Vols. 3, 4.
Tuttle, S. Services during the American Revolution.
 United States. Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence.
 ———— Civil War in America, by G. Smith.
 ———— The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.
 Vermont, The—Centennial, 1891.
 Virginia, The Making of,—by S. A. Drake.
Washington, Geo. Journal of—across the Alleghany Mountains in 1754.
 ———— Writings of. Edited by Ford. Vol. 14.
Warton, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways.
 Whitman, Walt. By John A. Symonds.
Whittier, J. G. Life of. By W. J. Linton.
 ———— Personal Recollections of. By M. B. Claffin.
Willard, Mrs. Frs. E. Glimpes of Fifty Years.
 William and Mary College Quarterly : Historical Papers.
Wilson W. Division and Reunion (1829-1889.)
 Winnowings in American History.
Yawger, Rose N. The Indian and the Pioneer.
Youmans, Mrs. Letitia. Autobiography of.
Zeisberger, Rev. D. Life and Times of. By Edm. de Schweinitz.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, Canadian.

- Adam, G. M.** Prominent Men of Canada.
Akins, T. B. History of the settlement of Halifax.
 Archambault, G. G. G. Généalogie de la famille—(1620-1890).
Baillairgé, G. F. Histoire de la famille Baillairgé. 5 vol.
Bender, Lieut. B. Trial of—, at Quebec, in 1815.
 Bates, W. Adventures of Henry F. Moon in New Brunswick.
Borthwick, Rev. J. D. History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal, to the year 1892.
Bourassa, l'abbé G. Madame Gamelin et les origines de la Providence.
Bourinot, J. G. Canada's intellectual strength and weakness.
Bourlamaque, M. de. Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis.
 Canada. Draughts of two Acts of Parliament relating to—(1772).
 Canadian Archives. Reports on the—, for 1893.
 Cape Breton. Importance of—, 1746.
 ———— Cape Breton Illustrated, by John M. Gow.
Caron, l'abbé N. Histoire de la paroisse d'Yamachiche.
Charlevoix, le P. F. H. Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 6 Vol. 12 mo.
Cochrane, Rev. W. Men of Canada.
Crespel, Rev. P. E. Voyage en Canada. Nouv. édit. (1883).
Croonenberghs, le P. Chs. Le Canada.
Cruikshank, E. A. The battle of Lundy's Lane (1814).
 ———— Butler's Rangers and the settlement of Niagara.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN—*Continued.*

- Curzon, Sarah A.** Canada in Memoriam, 1812-1814.
Cusick's Six Nations. Notes on—, by W. M. Beauchamp.
Désaulniers, F. L. Supplément à l'histoire d'Yamachiche.
Drolet, G. A. Zouaviana, 1868-1893.
Dwight, C. Life in the North-West Mounted Police.
Egmont, John, Earl of. Memorial about the Island of St. John's (P.E.I.)
Foster, W. A. A memorial of the late—.
Freeport, A. The case of the Hudson's Bay Company.
Gauvreau, C. A. Histoire des Trois Pistoles.
Girouard, D. Lake St. Louis, old and new (Illustrated).
 Glengarry in Canada. Early settlement and history of—.
Gourmont, R. de. Les Canadiens de France.
Kingsford, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 6.
Lawson, Mrs. Wm. History of the Townships of Dartmouth, &c.
 Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada (1810).
 Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Publications of the—.
 Lunenburg (N.S.). History of the County of—, by M. B. DesBrisay.
 Macdonald, Hon. J. Life of—, by R. H. Johnston.
Marshall, J. G. Personal narratives.
Masères, Frs. Mémoire contre les objections de Frs. J. Cugnet.
 Men of Canada. By Rev. W. Cochrane.
 Mercier, Le procès—. Par J. I. Tarte.
 Montreal and some of the makers thereof, by W. M. McLennan.
 ——— History and Biographical Dictionary of—, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick.
 ——— Board of Trade—a souvenir of 1893.
 Niagara. Description of Fort—, by an English Prisoner (1758).
 ——— The Niagara Book, by W. D. Howells and others.
 North-west British America. Relations of the United States with—.
 Nova Scotia. Descriptive sketches of—, by a Nova Scotian.
 ——— As a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton.
 Oregon (The) Indemnity and the Hudson's Bay Traders.
Petitot, l'abbé. Autour du grand lac des Esclaves.
Prevost, l'abbé. Histoire de St. Jean de Matha.
 ——— Les Grands Esquimaux.
Remington, C. K. The Ship-yard of the "Griffon."
Ross, A. M. Memoirs of a Reformer, 1832-1892.
Savary, A. W. Genealogical Records of the Savary families.
Slater, J. G. Three Years under the Canadian Flag.
Tanguay, Mgr. C. Répertoire du Clergé Canadien. 2e édition.
 Wentworth Historical Society. Transactions of the—.
 Winnipeg. History of the City of—, from 1870 to 1880.
 Zouaviana, par le Chev. G. A. Drolet.

HISTORY, English. (United Kingdom):

- Aberdeen, Earl of. By Hon. Sir A. Gordon.
Archer, T. The Highway of Letters.
Beauclerk, R. Summary of English History to 1702.
Brooke, P. Fields of Battle in England of the 15th Century.
Bullock, Rev. C. Prince Edward—a memory.
Burns, Rev. T. Old Scottish Communion Plate.
Collier, W. F. Graphic history of the British Empire.
Davis, Thos. The Patriot Parliament of 1689.
Fry, H. London in 1893.
Gardiner, S. R. A Student's History of England.
Gilbert, J. T. Documents relating to Ireland, 1795-1804.
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Vols. 2, 3.
 Hampshire. History of—, by T. W. Shore.
Higginson, (T. W.) and Channing, E. English History for American Readers.
Hollingshead, J. Story of Leicester Square.
Humphrey, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral.

HISTORY, ENGLISH—*Continued.*

- Jeaffreson, J. C.** Victoria, Queen and Empress.
Jews (The) of Angevin England. By J. Jacobs.
Joyce, P. W. A short history of Ireland.
Jusserand, J. J. L'épopée mystique de William Langland.
Law, E. Hampton Court Palace in Orange and Guelph times.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.
 London City Suburbs. By P. Fitzgerald.
 Londonderry. A true account of the Siege of—, by Rev. G. Walker.
Macaulay, Lord. History of England. New ed.
McCarthy, Justin. History of our own Times.
Mackinnon, J. Culture in Early Scotland.
Macpherson, A. Glimpses of Church and Social life in the Highlands.
Montrose, Marquis of. Memoirs of, 1639-1650.
O'Grady, S. H. Sketches of Elizabethan Ireland.
Page, J. L. W. The Rivers of Devon.
Peel, Sir R. From his private correspondence.
Pepys, Samuel. Diary. Vols 1, 2, 3, (New ed.)
Raine, J. York. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
Sanderson, E. History of England.
Stewart, D. W. Old and rare Scottish Tartans.
Stuart, J. A. E. The literary Shrines of Yorkshire.
Traill, H. D. Social England.
Veitch, J. History and poetry of the Scottish Border.
Verney, Lady F. P. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War.
Vincent, J. A. The Duke of Clarence. A memoir of.
Williams, Mont. Round London, down East and up West.

HISTORY, FRENCH (Histoire de France).

- Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret. Par A. Luchaire.
Angoulême, duchesse d'. La captivité des princes et princesses, ses parents (1792-95).
 Antraigues, le Cte d'. Agent secret sous la Révolution, etc. Par L. Pingaud.
Arbois de Jubainville (H. d') et Dottin, G. Propriété foncière et noms de lieux habités en France.
Armaillé, Ctesse d'. Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette.
Aubigné, A. d'. Histoire universelle. Vol. 6.
Aulard, F. A. La société des Jacobins. Vol. 4.
Barante, baron de. Souvenirs du. Vol. 3.
Bardoux, A. La jeunesse de la Fayette, 1759-92.
 ————— Les dernières années de la Fayette, 1792-1834.
 ————— La bourgeoisie française, 1789-1848.
Beale, Sophia. The Churches of Paris.
Beauvais, B. Poirier de. Mémoires.
Bégis, A. Notices biographiques sur Billaud Varenne et Collot d'Herbois.
Belon et Balme, les PP. Jean Bréhat et réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc.
Bertrand. La Gaule avant les gaulois.
Bigarré, gén. Mémoires du,—1775-1813.
Billaud Varenne. Mémoires inédits et correspondance.
Bishop, M. C. The Prison life of Marie Antoinette and her children.
Bouchot, H. L'Empire : le luxe français.
Boulart, gén. baron. Mémoires militaires du.
Brancas, la duchesse de. Mémoires de.
Broc, Vcte de. Dix ans de la vie d'une femme pendant l'émigration.
Carré, H. La France sous Louis XV.
Cartwright, Julia. Life of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans.
Caylus, Mme de. Souvenirs de.
Chaptal, le Cte. Mes souvenirs sur Napoléon.
Chélar, R. Les armées françaises jugées par les habitants d'Autriche.
Chuquet, A. Mayence (1792-93).
 ————— Wissembourg (1793).
Créqui, duc de. Ambassade du—à Rome, 1662-65.

HISTORY, FRENCH—*Continued.*

- Delbrel, le P. J. Les martyrs de septembre, 1792.
 Dellard, le gén. baron. Mémoires militaires.
 Du Casse, A. Correspondance de la reine Catherine de Westphalie.
 Du Hausset, Mme. Mémoires de.
 Du Plessis-Besançon. Mémoires de.
 Dussieux, L. Les généraux et marins du XVIIIe siècle.
 Edwards, H. S. Old and New Paris.
 Fersen, Count de. A Friend of the Queen, Marie Antoinette.
 Fontaine, T. Souvenirs d'un prisonnier de guerre allemand.
 Fontette, chev. de. La Chalotais et le duc d'Aiguillon. Correspondance.
 Fournier l'Américain. Mémoires secrets.
 Galtier de Larocque, A. de. Le marq. de Ruvigny et les protestants à la cour de Louis XIV
 Garibaldi, Guiseppe, il condottiero (1870-71). Par A. C. de la Rive.
 Gaston IV. Comte de Foix. Histoire de—, par G. Leseur.
 Gille, P. Mémoires d'un Conscrit de 1808.
 Gomel, C. Causes financières de la Révolution française.
 Grand-Carteret, J. XIXe siècle en France.
 Grasilier, L. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général, Jean Landrieux.
 ——— Introduction aux mémoires de Jean Landrieux.
 Guillaume le Maréchal. Histoire de—. Poème français.
 Harrison, W. Memorable Paris houses.
 Haussmann, Baron. Mémoires du—. Vol. 3.
 Héricault, C. d'. Histoire anecdotique de la France. Vol. 5, 6, 7.
 Hyde de Neuville, baron. Mémoires et Souvenirs. Vol. 3.
 Imbert de St-Amand. Deux victimes de la Commune.
 ——— The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of 1830. (Trans.)
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la cour de Palerme, 1806-1814.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la cour des Tuileries.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et la duchesse d'Orléans.
 ——— Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe.
 ——— Women of the Valois Court. (Trans.)
 ——— The Court of Louis XIV. (Trans.)
 ——— The last years of Louis XV. (Trans.)
 Jarras, le gén. Souvenirs du—. (1870.)
 Jeanne d'Arc. Le martyre de—. Par Taxil et Fesch.
 ——— Par Thos. De Quincy. Trad. de G. de Contades.
 Joan of Arc. By Lord Ronald Gower.
 La Ferrière, H. de. Marguerite d'Angoulême: Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.
 Lano, P. de. La cour de Napoléon III.
 Lanusse, l'Abbé. L'heure suprême à Sedan.
 La Rocheterie, M. de. Correspondance du marq. de Raigecourt et le marq. de Bombelles.
 Latimer, Eliz. W. France in the Nineteenth Century.
 Lauzun, le duc de, et la cour intime de Louis XV. Par C. Maugras.
 Loir, M. La marine royale en 1789.
 Louis XVI: Captivité et derniers moments. Par le Marq. de Beaucourt.
 ——— et la Révolution. Par M. Souriau.
 Mallet, C. E. The French Revolution.
 Marceau, le gén. Par Noël Parfait.
 Maricourt, Baron de. Casquettes blanches et croix rouge.
 Maze-Sencier, A. Les fournisseurs de Napoléon I.
 Montréal, F de. Les dernières heures d'une monarchie.
 Moreau de Jonnès. Aventures de guerre au temps de la République et du Consulat.
 Moussac, E. de. Histoire de France.
 Parquin, Comm. Souvenirs et campagnes d'un vieux soldat de l'Empire.
 ——— Capt. Souvenirs du—, 1803-1814.
 Pasquier, Chancelier. Mémoires du.
 ——— Chancellor. Memoirs of. (Trans.)
 Perey, L. Le président Hénault et Mme du Deffand.
 Pinard, E. Mon journal. Vol. 2, 3.
 Rambaud, A. La France coloniale.

HISTORY, FRENCH—*Continued.*

- Reichardt, J. E. Un Prussien en France en 1792. (Trad.).
 Richelieu, Card. de. Histoire du—. Par G. Hanotaux.
 Rousset, C. La grande armée en 1813.
 Saint-Beuve. Le Comte de Clermont et sa cour.
 Sourches, le Marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 10-12.
 Strausse, P. Paris ignoré.
 Taine, H. La Régime moderne (vol. 2).
 ——— The Modern Regime (vol. 2). (Trans.).
 Tallon, M. La Vicomtesse Adolphe et les du Barry.
 Tascher de la Pagerie, la Comtesse. Mon séjour aux Tuileries
 Thoumas, le gén. Ch. Paris, Tours, Bordeaux ; Guerre de 1870-71.
 Tocqueville, Comte A. C. H. Souvenirs.
 ——— L'ancien régime et la Révolution.
 Trolard, E. De Montenotte au Pont d'Arcole.
 Villars, Maréchal de. Mémoires. Vol. 5.
 Welschinger, H. Le Maréchal Ney, 1815.
 Wolff, Sir H. D. Some Notes of the Past (1870-91.)

HISTORY, GENERAL : *Ancient and Modern.*

- Alison, Sir A. Epitome of History of Europe.
 Annual Register, 1892.
 Ashton, Jno. Letts's Date Book and Chronological Diary.
 Auckland, Earl of. By Capt. L. J. Trotter. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Auringzib. By Stanley Lane-Poole. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Bezold, Chs. Oriental Diplomacy : Cuneiform Despatches.
 Bikélas, D. La Grèce byzantine et moderne.
 Bird, J. First Annals of Natal.
 Bonsal, S. Morocco as it is.
 Boulger, D. C. Short history of China.
 Boynton, H. The World's greatest conflict.
 Broglie, le duc de. La paix d'Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Calvert, A. F. The Discovery of Australia.
 Campbell, Sir Geo. Memoirs of my Indian career.
 Catherine II. Le roman d'une impératrice. Par K. Waliszewski.
 ——— The romance of an Empress. By K. Waliszewski.
 Clive, Lord. By Col. G. B. Malleson. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques.
 Croix, Marquis de. Correspondance du—, 1737-1786.
 Douglas, J. Bombay and Western India.
 Du Chailu, P. B. Ivar the Viking.
 East India Company. First Letter Book of the—, 1600-1619.
 Elliot, F. Old Court Life in Spain.
 Ellis, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa.
 Fauchille, P. La diplomatie française et la Ligue des Neutres, 1780.
 Freeman, E. A. Historical Essays. 3rd and 4th Series.
 ——— Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice.
 Fustel de Coulanges. Questions historiques.
 Gayley, C. M. Classic Myths in English literature.
 Grandmaison, G. de. L'ambassade française en Espagne pendant la Révolution.
 Grant, A. Greece in the Age of Pericles.
 Griffin, Sir L. H. Ranjit Singh. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Gudgeon, T. W. The Defenders of New Zealand.
 Hastings, The Marquess of. By Major Ross of Bladensburg. (*Rulers of India.*)
 Hazlitt, W. C. Coinage of the European Continent.
 Henderson, E. J. Historical Documents of the Middle Ages.
 Hope, R. C. The Holy Wells of England.
 Kane, H. G. History of India.
 Keltie, J. S. The Partition of Africa.
 La Gravière, J. de. Les Gueux de mer.
 Lamaisresse, E. Le Japon—histoire, religion, civilisation.

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Lavisse, E. Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement.
 —et Rambaudo, A. Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours.
- Lecky, W. E. H. Political value of History.
- Legrelle, A. La diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne.
- Lethbridge, Sir E. R. The Golden Book of India.
- Lyall, Sir A. C. The Rise of the British Power in India.
- McCarthy, Jno. History of the World.
- McDermott, P. L. History of British East Africa, or Ibea.
- McDonnell, Lt.-Col. Maori History.
- Mahaffy, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri.
- Mahan, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire.
- Maine, Sir H. Life, and Speeches in India.
- Malleson, Col. G. B. Refounding of the German Empire.
- Mariejol, J. H. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle.
- Milner, A. England in Egypt.
- Misner, Ch. Souvenirs du monde musulman.
- Mitchell, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny.
- Moodie, D. C. F. History of Battles and Adventures in Southern Africa.
- New Zealand. Early history of,— by R. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace.
- Ohrwalder, Father J. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's Camp.
- Parkes, Sir H. Fifty years in the Making of Australian History.
- Parthia. By G. Rawlinson.
- Pelham, H. F. Outlines of Roman History.
- Pfeil, R. Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian Officer in the Russian Service.
- Poland. By W. R. Morfill.
- Rambaudo, A. Français et Russes.
- Reminiscences of Australian Early Life.
- Renan, Ern. Mission de Phénicie.
- Ropes, J. C. The Campaign of Waterloo.
- Rossi Mélanges. Publiés par l'école française à Rome.
- Samson Himmelstierna, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. (Trans.)
- Scaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance.
- Smith, R. A. H. Bickford. Greece under King George.
- Stephens, H. M. Europe, 1789-1815.
- Stevenson, F. S. Historic Personality.
- Thayer, W. R. The Dawn of Italian Independence.
- Theal, G. McC. History of South Africa.
- Times, The. Annual Summaries from.
- Vandal, A. Napoléon et Alexandre I. Vol. 2.
- Watts, H. E. Spain (711-1492.)
- Wellesley, The Marquess of. By the Rev. W. H. Hutton. (*Rulers of India.*)
- Wingate. Major F. E.—Mahdiisme and the Egyptian Sudan.

HITTEAU, C. Dictionnaire topographique du Dépt. de Calvados.....	540
HOBLYN, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine.....	665
HOBHOUSE, L. T. The Labour Movement.....	471
HODGINS, T. Law of Voters lists.....	44
HOGAN, J. F. Robert Lowe—Viscount Sherbrooke.....	494
HOLAND, Rev. R. I. The Parent First.....	77
HOLCOMBE, J. P. Literature in Letters.....	837
HOLE, Dean. The Memories of.....	491
HOLE, J. National Railways.....	508
HOLLAND, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.....	2
HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Story of Leicester Square.....	404
HOLMES, O. W. The Autocrat of the Breakfast table.....	838
HOLMESTED, G. S. Workmen's Compensation Act.....	102
HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of the Rochdale Pioneers.....	472

	PAGE
HOMER. The Odyssey. Ed. by A. Platt.....	814
——— The Iliad, with an interlinear translation.....	813
——— and the Epic. By A. Lang.....	814
HOMESTED (G.S.) & LANGTON, T. Judicature Act of Ontario.....	132
——— Workmen's Compensation Act.....	102
Homilies of the Church of England.....	29
HOOD, T. Humorous poems.....	859
HOOK, Dr. J. Ven Owen.....	828
HOPE, R. C. The Holy Wells of England.....	310
HOPKINS, G. M. Experimental Science.....	572
HOPKINS, P. H. (Major). Fishing experiences of half a century.....	725
HORACE. Works of—, with an interlinear translation.....	821
——— Œuvres complètes. Traduction de M. Goupy.....	821
HORSFORD, E. N. Leif's House in Vineland.....	1163
HORSLEY, V. The Brain and Spinal Cord.....	668
HOSACK, J. Law of Nations.....	13
HOURLIK, J. A. Economics of the Russian Village.....	488
Houston, Sam., and the War of Independence in Texas.....	1256
HOWE, S. G. Report on Refugees from Slavery in Canada.....	481
HOWARD, B. D. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages.....	556
HOWELL, G. Le passé et l'avenir des Trades Unions. (Trad.).....	415
HOWELLS, W. D. The World of Chance.....	838
——— The Coast of Bohemia.....	838
HOWORTH, Sir H. H. The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood.....	617
HUBERT, Paul. Les phosphates de chaux naturels.....	655
HUBERT, Petrus. Manuel du notaire.....	375
HUC, F. Commentaire théorique et pratique du Code Civil.....	308
HUDSON, T. J. The law of psychic phenomena.....	592
HUDSON, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata.....	612
——— Idle days in Patagonia.....	1358
HUGHES, H. W. A text-book of coal mining.....	764
HUGO, Victor. The works of—, translated into English.....	878
——— Par L. Mabillean. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>)....	800
——— Par Ch. Renouvier.....	800
HUIT, Ch. La vie et l'œuvre de Platon.....	59
HUMBERT, G. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local.....	753
HUMBOLDT, Guill. et Caroline de. Lettres à Geoffroi Schweighæuser.....	491
HUMPHREY, F. P. The Queen at Balmoral.....	396
HUNT, Rév. Jno. Reveries, Reviews, Recollections.....	1409
Hunt, Leigh. Life of—, by C. Monkhouse.....	475
HUNT, F. S. Chemical and Geological Essays.....	624
Hunt, W. Holman. His Life and Work.....	715
HUNTER, Sir W. W. The Indian Empire. 3rd ed.....	511
HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Extinct Monsters.....	627
HUTTON, Rev. W. H. The Marquess of Wellesley. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
HUXLEY, T. H. Darwiniana.....	611
——— Method and Results: Essays.....	572

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Education: Essays.....	572
HYDE DE NEUVILLE, baron. Mémoires et Souvenirs. Vol. 3.....	431
Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Report of the.....	678
IDAHO. Revised Statutes to 1887.....	185
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. Deux victimes de la Commune.....	434
———— The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of (Trans.) 1830.....	431
———— Marie-Amélie et la cour de Palerme, 1806-1814...	432
———— Marie-Amélie et la cour des Tuileries.....	432
———— Marie-Amélie et la duchesse d'Orléans.....	432
———— Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Ls. Philippe.	432
———— Women of the Valois Court. (Trans.).....	424
———— The Court of Louis XIV. (Trans.).....	425
———— The last years of Louis XV. (Trans.).....	426
Imperial Hansard, 1893.....	50
———— Sessional Papers, 1892.....	48
———— Statutes. Index to, 1892.....	216
INDERMAUR (J.) & THWAITES, C. Guide to real and personal property.....	90
India Office list, 1893.....	27
Indiana Revised Statutes to 1892.....	186
Index Kewensis.....	646
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Tales and Folklore of the.....	1187
Indies, West. The New Laws of the—, promulgated by Charles V. (1542-43)	1173
Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.....	159
INGRAM, Lt. Col. J. Council of War at Burke Jail, Georgia (1779).....	1218
Insurance Law Journal, Vol. 22.....	104
International Monetary conference 1892. British Report.....	494
———— Railway Commission. Report.....	507
Interstate Commerce Commission. Report for 1892.....	176
Investor's Review. Vol. 1.....	513
Iowa. Annotated Code to 1892.....	186
Irish Law Reports Equity and Common Law. Vols. 29, 30.....	219
Iron Trade Circular 1892-93.....	514
Irving, Henry. A record of twenty years at the Lyceum, by P. Fitzgerald..	492
JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis of flowering plants.....	646
Jackson (Edw.) and Lydia A. Memorials of the life of—, by N. Burwash...	1197
JACOBS, Jos. The Jews of Angevin England (<i>Eng. Hist. from Contemp.</i> <i>Writers.</i>).....	339
JACOLLIOT, L. Voyage au pays de la liberté.....	1382
Jamaica at Chicago (1893). Columb. Exhibition.....	1210
JAMES, Henry. Essays in London and elsewhere.....	840
JAMES, Wm. The principles of Psychology.....	72
JANET, D ^r P. Etat mental des hystériques—les stigmates mentaux. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
JANET, Paul. Victor Cousin et son œuvre.....	68

	PAGE
JANET, Paul. Les origines du socialisme contemporain.....	394
JANNET, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au 19 ^e siècle.....	419
Japan, Commerce and Industry of.....	525
JARRAS, gén. Souvenirs du—(1870).....	434
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Victoria, Queen and Empress.....	396
Jeanne d'Arc. Le martyre de—, par Léo Taxil et Paul Fesch.....	424
————— Par Thos. de Quincey. Trad. de G. de Contades.....	424
JEANNIARD du DOT, A. Le spiritisme dévoilé.....	593
JEFFERSON, T. Writings of—, edited by P. L. Ford.....	1222
————— and the University of Virginia.....	85
————— Life, by J. C. Schouler (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
Jemison, Mary. The Life of—, otherwise called Deh-he-wa-mis, by J. E. Seaver.....	1187
JENNER, le P. Jos. Le Rév. P. Félix.....	488
JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal History of British Parliament.....	54
Jews (The) of Angevin, England. By J. Jacobs.....	339
JEWSBURY, G. E. Letters of—, to Jane W. Carlyle. Ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland.....	492
Joan of Arc. By Lord Ronald Gower.....	424
Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 10.....	455
JOHNSON, J. The Gothenburg System of Licensing.....	466
JOHNSON, Theod. T. California and Oregon.....	1389
JOHNSTON, H. P. The Campaign of 1776 around New-York and Brooklyn... ..	1245
JOHNSTON, Jas. South Central Africa. A Journey across the Continent....	563
(JOHNSTONE, Chs.). Chrysal: or, The Adventures of a Guinea.....	840
JOLLIVET, G. Salon de Paris, 1893.....	715
JOLY, H. Le socialisme chrétien.....	394
JONES, C. E. Education in Georgia.....	85
Jones, E. Burne. A Record and Review, by Malcolm Bell.....	716
JONES, J. T. County Constable's Manual.....	137
Journal of American Ethnology and Archæology.....	1185
JOUSSENEL, S. Yankees fin de siècle.....	1372
JOYAU, le R. P. Fr. C. A. Saint-Thomas d'Aquin.....	25
JOYCE, H. History of the Post Office.....	508
JOYCE, P. W. A short history of Ireland.....	400
JUGLAR, C. History of Panics.....	159
JUHEL-RENOY, D ^r . Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
JULLIEN, A. Musiciens d'aujourd'hui.....	721
Juridical Review. Vol. 405.....	6
JUSSERAND, J. J. L'épopée mystique de William Langland.....	374
KAHN, Peter. Account of his visit to England, 1748. (Trans.).....	526
KAMS, J. A. "How Say You." Movement for abolishing Grand Juries....	80
KANE, H. G. History of India.....	459
KANNENGIESER, A. Le réveil d'un peuple.....	396
————— Les adversaires du pouvoir temporel et la Triple Alliance.....	364
KAP, H. The Winged Wolf, and other Fairy tales.....	841
KEBBEL, T. E. The Agricultural labourer.....	471

	PAGE
Keble, J. Life of—, by W. Lock.....	493
KELTIE, J. S. The Partition of Africa	469
KEMP, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States.....	625
KENDALL, J. D. Iron Ores of Great Britain and Ireland	625
KENT, W. S. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia ; its products, etc.	641
Kermesse (1a), Québec, 1892.....	1414
KETCHUM, W. Q. Life and Work of the Most Rev. J. Medley, First Bishop of Fredericton, N.B.....	1197
KEW, H. W. The dispersal of Shells. (<i>Int. S. S. No. 75</i>)	578
Kidd, Dr. J., of Aberdeen. By James Stark.....	493
KIMBALL, Mrs. H. D. Story of Salem witchcraft, illustrated.....	1236
KIMMINS, C. W. Chemistry of Life and Health.....	578
KING, M. Hand-book of the United States.....	1376
KINLEY, D. The independent treasury of the United States	490
KINGSFORD, Wm. History of Canada. Vol. 6.....	1274
KINZIE, Mrs. J. H. Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-west.....	1257
KIPLING, R. Many Inventions.....	841
KIRBY'S Legal News. Vol. 15	223
KIRKLAND, Jos. The Chicago Massacre of 1812.....	1257
KLEIN, l'abbé F. Nouvelles tendances en religion et en littérature.....	800
KNEIPP, S. My Water Cure (Trans.).....	669
Knight, Chs. A sketch. By Alice A. Clowes.....	493
KNIGHT, E. F. Where Three Empires meet.....	555
KNIGHT, W. The Philosophy of the Beautiful. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
KNOX, T. W. The Boy Travellers in Central Europe.....	535
———— The Boy Travellers in Africa.....	559
———— The Boy Travellers in Ceylon.....	547
KOBELL, Louise von. Conversations of Dr. Döllinger (Trans.).....	486
KRASZEWSKI, J. I. The Jew. (Trans.).....	898
KRETSCHMER, K. Die Entdeckung Amerika's.....	1163
Krudener, Mme de. Life and letters of—, by C. Ford.....	493
LABADIE-LAGRAVE, D'. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
LABINE, Gust. Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre—conférence.....	1409
LABITTE, A. L'art de l'enluminure.....	714
LABORDE, J. V. Traitement élémentaire de physiologie.....	631
LABRÈTE, J, de. Mon oncle et mon curé.....	884
———— Le roman d'une croyante.....	884
LABROSSE, le P. J. B. de. Livre de prières et catéchisme en montagnais....	1409
La Bruyère. Par Mgr Ricard (<i>Le grand siècle.</i>).....	800
Labour laws of the United States.....	88
———— Reports of United States. Analysis and Index to.....	489
LACASSE, Rév. Z. Le Prêtre et ses détracteurs.....	1410
———— Dans le camp ennemi : une quatrième mine.....	1410
La Fayette: La jeunesse de—, 1757-1792. Par A. Bardoux.....	426
———— Les dernières années de—, 1792-1834. Par A. Bardoux.....	426

	PAGE
LAFENESTRE (G.) et RICHTEMBERGER, E. La musée du Louvre.....	718
LA FERRIÈRE, H. de. Marguerite d'Angoulême. Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre.....	424
LAFFON, D ^r R. Hygiène et salubrité de l'école.....	668
LAFLÈCHE, M ^{sr} L. R. Circulaires et Mandements.....	1196
———— Fêtes jubilaires célébrées aux Trois-Rivières en l'honneur de.....	1194
LA FONTAINE. Œuvres de—. Nouvelle éd., par H. Regnier.....	869
LAGRANGE, R. Les enfants assistés en France.....	411
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. Les Gueux de Mer.....	329
LAGRESILLE, G. Le travail des enfants, des filles mineures et des femmes....	415
LAMAIRESSE, E. Le Japon—histoire, religion, civilisation.....	467
Lamartine, A. de. Lettres à—, 1818-1865.....	493
LAMBERT, A. The Colours of the British Army.....	684
LAMBERT, E. Du contrat en faveur de tiers.....	323
Lamennais. Etude sur—, par E. Spuller.....	493
LANDOR, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu.....	558
LANDRIEUX, J. Mémoires de l'adjudant-général.....	429
LANDSEER, J. Catalogue of Pictures in the National Gallery.....	711
LANG, A. Homer and the Epic.....	814
LANGLAND, W. L'Epopée mystique de—, par J. J. Jusserand.....	374
LANGLOIS (P.) et VARIGNY, H. de. Nouveaux éléments de physiologie.....	631
LANGSTROTH, L. L. L'abeille et la ruche.....	664
Languillat, M ^{sr} H. A. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'abbé Pierre.....	493
LANO, P. de. La Cour de Napoléon III.....	432
LANSON, G. Boileau (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LANUSSE, l'abbé. L'heure suprême à Sedan.....	434
LAOUENAN, M ^{sr} F. Lettres sur l'Inde.....	553
LAPERSONNE, D ^r F. de. Maladies des paupières.....	672
LAPRADE, V. de. Œuvres poétiques.....	879
LARCHEY, L. L'esprit de tout le monde. Vol. 2.....	801
LA ROCHETERIE, M. de. Correspondance du Marq ^s et de Marq ^{re} de Raigecourt avec le Marq ^s et la Marq ^{re} de Bombelles.....	429
LARROUMET, G. Etudes de littérature et d'art.....	800
Lassalle, F. As a social reformer.....	460
LATIMER, Eliz. W. France in the Nineteenth Century (1830-1890).....	432
Lauzun, le duc de—et la Cour intime de Louis XV. Par C. Maugras.....	426
LAVEDAN, H. Le nouveau jeu—roman dialogué.....	879
———— Une famille—comédie.....	879
———— Sire—roman.....	879
LAVERGNE, G. Les turbines.....	757
Lavigerie, Card. Histoire populaire de—, par Mgr Lesur et l'abbé Petit....	494
LAVISSE, E. Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement.....	444
———— et RAMBAUD, A. Histoire générale du IV ^e siècle à nos jours....	305
LAW, E. Hampton Court Palace in Orange and Guelph Times.....	402
Law Magazine vol. 17.....	6
—— Quarterly Review vol. 89.....	6

	PAGE
Law Reports Appeal Cases 1892	215
———— Chancery 1892.....	215
———— Probate 1892.....	215
———— Queen's Bench 1892.....	215
———— Digest 1865-1890.....	204
———— Times. Vols. 67, 93, 95.....	215

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL.

- Addison, C. G.** Law of torts. 6th ed.
Alabama Code.
American Law Review. Vol. 6.
———— and English Encyclopædia of law. Vols. 21, 22, 23.
Appeal Reports (Ontario), Vol. 19.
Arizona Statutes to 1887.
Arkansas Digest of Statutes to 1883.
Behring Sea Arbitration, 1893. Papers and proceedings.
Best, W. M. Law of Evidence. 8th ed.
Bicknell, (J.) and Seager, E. E. Division Courts Act
Blackstone's Commentaries. Students' ed., 1885.
Blyth, A. W. Lectures on Sanitary law.
———— Analysis of Snell's Equity.
Booth, H. J. Law of Street Railway.
Brice, S. Law of Corporations and Companies.
Broughton, L. Estoppel in Civil Suits in India.
Canada Law Journal. Vol. 28.
Canadian Law Times. Vol. 12.
———— Digest to, for 1893.
Carr, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the Tariff Acts.
Cartmell, J. Austen. Trade Mark Cases.
Cassels, R. Digest of Supreme Court Reports, 1875-1893.
———— Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada.
Central Law Journal. Vol. 35.
Clarke, S. R. Magistrate's Manual.
Cogley, T. S. Law of Strikes and Lockouts.
Colorado annotated Statutes to 1891.
Connecticut General Statutes to 1887.
Crankshaw, J. Criminal Code of Canada.
Davis, E. J. Whose fault? Story of a trial at *Nisi Prius*.
Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims.
Dill, T. R. C. Transfer of land by registration of title.
Dymond, A. M. Municipal Index (Ontario).
Elliott, R. R. and W. F. Law of Roads.
Emden, A. Annual Law Digest, 1892.
Fire and building Regulations in foreign countries.
Foote, (A. R.) and Everett, C. E. Law of incorporated companies.
Forargue, (H. W.) and Ogle, J. J. Law of Public Libraries.
Georgia, Code of the State of, to 1882.
Gibson and Weldon's Student's Statute Law.
Goodnow, F. J. Comparative Administrative Law.
Gorman, M. J. County Court Practice of Ontario.
Gormully, (J.J.) and Sinclair, R. V. Banks and Banking. 2nd ed.
Hall, T. B. Law of infringement of patents.
Halleck's International Law. 3rd ed.
Hardcastle, H. Statute Law.
Hardy, H. R. Canadian Law List, 1894.
Harris, R. On Advocacy.
Hawaiian Islands. Treaty of Annexation to United States.
Haynes, F. E. Reciprocity Treaty, 1854.

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Continued.*

- Hertslet, Sir E.** Treaties between Persia and Gt. Britain.
Hodgins, T. Law of Voters' Lists.
Holland, T. E. Elements of Jurisprudence.
Holmested, G. S. Workmen's Compensation Act.
Homsted, (G. S.) and Langton, T. Judicature Act of Ontario.
 ————— Workmen's Compensation Act.
Hosack, J. Law of Nations.
 Idaho Revised Statutes to 1887.
Indermaur, (J.) and Thwaites, C. Guide to Real and Personal Property.
 Indiana Revised Statutes to 1892.
 Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 22.
 Iowa Annotated Code to 1892.
 Irish Law Reports, Equity and Common Law. Vols. 29, 30.
Jones, J. T. County Constable's Manual.
 Juridical Review. Vols. 4, 5.
Kams, J. A. "How Say You." Movement for abolishing Grand Juries.
Kirby's Legal News. Vol. 15.
 Law, Magazine. Vol. 17.
 ——— Quarterly Review. Vol. 89.
 ——— Reports, Appeal Cases, 1892.
 ——— Chancery, 1892.
 ——— Probate, 1892.
 ——— Queen's Bench, 1892.
 ——— Digest, 1865-1890.
 ——— Times. Vols. 67, 93, 95.
Lawrence, T. J. Hand-book of Public International Law.
 Leeward Islands Magistrates' Acts.
Lewis, W. D. Federal Power over Commerce.
 Louisiana Revised Laws to 1882.
McMurrich, (W. B.) and Roberts, H. N. Ontario School Law.
Maglione, Rev. L. The Vatican and the Kingdom of Italy.
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law.
Maitland, F. W. Justice and Police.
 Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 8.
 ——— School and Language Case, 1870-1893. Papers, &c.
Marsh, A. H. History Court of Chancery.
 Maryland, General Laws to 1888.
 ——— Public Laws to 1888.
Mews, J. Annual Digest, 1892.
 Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia.
 Mississippi, Annotated Code of, to 1892.
 Missouri Revised Statutes to 1889.
 Montreal Law Reports. Vols. 6, 7.
 Naturalization Laws in Foreign Countries.
 Nevada General Statutes of 1885.
 New Hampshire General Statutes to 1891.
 North Carolina, Code of Civil Procedure to 1891.
 North Dakota, Laws for 1890 and 1891.
O'Brien, A. H. The new Conveyancer.
Oke's Fishery Laws. 2nd ed.
 Ontario (law) Reports. Vols. 21, 22.
 Oregon, The Codes and Laws annotated to 1892.
Oswald, J. F. Contempt of Court.
 Paris Law Courts. Sketches of Men and Manners.
 Patent Reports. Vol. 9.
Paton, J. British History of Papal Claims.
Patterson, C. S. Railway Accident Law.
Patterson, G. S. Law of Contracts in Restraint of Trade.
Perley, S. Law of Interest.
Piggott, F. T. Service out of the Jurisdiction.

LAW: CIVIL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND INTERNATIONAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Practice (Law) Reports of Ontario. Vol. 14.
 Prince Edward Island Laws, 1893.
 Public and High Schools of Ontario—Acts.
 Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 11.
 Digest for 1892.
 Redgrave, A. and J. A. Factory Acts, 1878-1891.
 Reno, C. Law of Non-residents and Foreign Corporations in United States.
 Sayward Fisheries Case before the United States Courts.
 Scrutton, T. E. Law of Copyright, 1893.
 Selden Society Publications—Leet Jurisdiction.
 Sheldon, H. M. Law of Subrogation.
 Snell, E. H. T. Principles of Equity. 10th ed.
 Snow, F. International Law.
 South Carolina General Statutes to 1882.
 South Dakota Laws, 1890-91.
 South Meath Election Case.
 Stanley, A. P. Essays on Church and State.
 State trials, N.S. Vol. 4.
 Statutory Rules and Orders (Imperial) Index.
 Stephen, Sir J. F. Law of Evidence.
 Stephens, C. H. Joint Stock Companies.
 Stimson, F. J. American Statute Law. Vol. 2.
 Supreme Court (Canada) Reports. Vol. 21.
 Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and Statutory Construction.
 Tarring, C. J. Law of the Colonies.
 Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Code of Canada.
 Taynton, H. J. Law of private ownership of Railway Stock.
 Tennessee Code of Laws, to 1884.
 Thornton, W. W. Law of railroad fences and private crossings.
 Times Law Reports. Vol. 7, 8.
 Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Nations, 1892.
 Treaty between Canada and France *re* Customs Tariffs.
 Turk, M. H. Legal code of Ælfred the Great.
 Utah Compiled Laws to 1888.
 Van Zyl, C. H. Judicial practice in Cape Colony.
 Walker, T. A. Science of International Law.
 Washington Treaty. Imperial papers concerning.
 Washington State. General Statutes and Codes.
 West Virginia Code to 1891.
 Western Law Times, Vol. 3.
 Westlake, J. Private International Law.
 Wharton's Legal Maxims.
 Wisconsin Annotated Statutes to 1889.
 Wise, E. Law of Riots.
 Wood, H. D. Law of Railroads. 2nd ed.

LAWRENCE, T. J.	Handbook of Public International Law.....	12
LAWSON, Mrs. Wm.	Frankincense and Myrrh.....	1410
	History of Dartmouth, Preston, etc.—.....	1410
LAYENS, G. de.	Eleavage des abeilles.....	664
LEADAM, I. S.	What protection does for farmer and labourer.....	471
LECANUET, E.	Berryer, sa vie et ses œuvres.....	482
LE CARON, H.	Autobiography of Twenty-five years in the Secret Service....	54
LECKY, W. E. H.	History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century.....	401
	The Political value of History.....	308
	The Empire its value and its growth.....	124
LECLERCQ, J.	Voyage au Mont Ararat.....	552

LECOCQ, Chs. La fille de M ^{me} Angot.....	722
LECOMTE, F. Voyage pratique au Japon.....	558
Leeward Islands Magistrates' Acts.....	149
LE FANU, J. S. Guy Deverell.....	842
LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish Life.....	494
LEFÈVRE, A. Les races et les langues.....	630
LEFEVRE, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Agrarian tenures.....	488
LEFORT, P. La peinture espagnole (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. des B. Arts</i>).....	692
LEFRANC, A. Histoire du Collège de France.....	81
Legaré, Mgr C. E. Notice biographique, par l'abbé G. P. Côté.....	1194
LEGGE, A. O. Sunny Manitoba.....	1406
LEGOUVÉ, Ern. Sixty years of Recollections.....	801
LEGRELLE, A. La diplomatie française et la Succession d'Espagne. Vol. 3, 4.	330
LEJEUNE, L. Au Mexique.....	1373
LEJEUNE, D ^r M. L'arthritisme.....	668
LELAND, C. J. Memoirs of.....	1230
LELOIR, G. Code de la puissance paternelle.....	319
LEMAÎTRE, J. Impressions de théâtre. 7e série.....	801
LEMIRE, l'abbé J. Le Cardinal Manning.....	494
LÉON XIII—devant ses contemporains.....	31
———— Etude biographique et littéraire. Par l'abbé P. Barbier.....	31
———— La politique de—, par le R. P. Brandi. (Trad.).....	386
LE ROY, Alb. La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715.....	33
LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Israël chez les nations.....	398
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. Précis d'économie politique.....	405
Le Sage, A. E. Par E. Lintilhac. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LESCURE, J. L'agriculture algérienne.....	660
LESCURE, M. de. Le Comte Joseph de Maistre et sa famille (1753-1852)....	494
LESEUR, G. Histoire de Gaston IV, comte de Foix. (<i>Soc. Hist. de France</i>)...	418
LESEUR, P. Droit international public.....	268
Lesseps, Ferd. de. The life and enterprise of—, by G. B. Smith.....	494
LESUR, Mgr. et BOURNAND, F. Un grand évêque, Mgr. Freppel.....	489
———— et PETIT, l'abbé. Histoire populaire du Card. Lavigerie.....	494
LETHBRIDGE, Sir E. R. The Golden Book of India.....	461
Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada (1810).....	1281
Letters from South Africa. (<i>Times Correspondence</i>).....	564
Letts's Date Book and Chronological Diary. Written by J. Ashton.....	308
LEVEN, D ^r M. Système nerveux et maladies.....	668
LEVETT, Ch. A Voyage into New England (1623-24).....	1240
LEWIS, G. H. National Consolidation of U. S. Railroads.....	508
LEWIS, W. D. Federal power over Commerce.....	176
LEYGUE, L. Chemins de fer: notions générales et économiques.....	429
LEYMARIE, L. de. Les avocats d'aujourd'hui.....	291
LHOMME, F. Raffet. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
LHUILLIER, le R. P. Dom. A. St. Thomas de Cantorbéry.....	35
Library of Philosophy.....	57
LIDDON, H. P. Life of E. B. Pusey.....	498

	PAGE
LIESSE, A. Leçons d'économie politique.....	403
LILLY, W. S. The Great Enigma.....	65
——— and WALLIS, J. E. P. Law specially affecting Catholics.....	248
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, jr. (<i>Amer. Stat. Ser.</i>).....	1229
Linnell, John. Life of.....	494
LINTILHAC, E. Le Sage. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
LINTON, W. J. Life of J. G. Whittier. (<i>Gt. Writers.</i>).....	1230
——— European Republicans.....	457
Literature Primers.....	795
LITTLEDALE, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the King.....	804
Living Leaders of the World.....	477
LOCK, W. The life of John Keble.....	493
LOCKHART, J. G. Adam Blair and Matthew Wald.....	828
——— Reginald Dalton.....	828
——— Valerius.....	828
——— Life of Sir Walter Scott.....	500
LOCKHART, L. W. M. Doubles and Quits.....	843
——— Fair to See.....	843
——— Mine is Thine.....	843
LOIR, Maurice. La marine royale en 1789.....	423
London City Suburbs. By P. Fitzgerald.....	404
——— Chamber of Commerce Report, 1892.....	509
——— Board of Trade Journal. V. 13.....	509
Londonderry. A true account of the siege of—, by Rev. G. Walker.....	400
LORIA, A. Bases économiques de la constitution sociale.....	387
LORING, C. W. Nullification, Secession, Kentucky and Virginia resolutions..	481
LOTI, Pierre. Pêcheur d'Islande.....	884
——— Propos d'exil.....	884
——— Fantôme d'Orient.....	884
——— Matelot.....	884
LOUIS XVI. Captivité et derniers moments. Par le Marq. de Beaucourt.	
(<i>Soc. Hist. Contemp.</i>).....	426
——— et la Révolution. Par M. Souriau.....	426
Louisiana Revised Laws to 1882.....	187
<i>Louisiane.</i> Débats de la Convention de la—, 1845.....	381
Lowe, Robert, (Visct. Sherbrooke.) By James F. Hogan.....	494
LOWELL, J. R. Old English Dramatists.....	802
——— Latest Literary Essays and Addresses.....	843
——— Letters of—. Edited by C. E. Norton.....	1229
LOWRY, (R.) and McCARDLE, W. H. History of Mississippi (State).....	1252
Loyalists. Rose and Minnie; or the—, of 1837.....	1283
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The Beauties of Nature.....	608
LUC, D ^r H. Les Névropathies laryngées. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
LUCAS, A. Historique de l'affaire de Panama.....	316
LUCHAIRE, A. Alain le Grand, Sire d'Albret.....	424
LUCKOCK, H. M. (Dean). The Church in Scotland.....	39
LUGARD, Capt. F. D. The Rise of our East African Empire.....	561

	PAGE
LUMMIS, C. F. Some Strange Corners of our Country.....	1389
———— Land of Poco Tiempo.....	1386
Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Publications of the.....	1282
Lunenburg (N.S.) History of the County of—, by M. B. Des Brisay.....	1337
LUNGE, D ^r C. Vade mecum du fabricant de produits chimiques. (Trad.)...	734
LUSHINGTON, Lady. Poems.....	861
LYALL, Sir A. C. The Rise of the British Dominion in India. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
"Lyall, E." To Right the Wrong.....	843
LYDE, L. W. Commercial Geography of the British Empire.....	508
LYDEKKER, L. Horns and Hoofs. Chapters on hoofed animals.....	634
LYTTON, Edward, Lord. Dramatic Works.....	856
LYTTON, Robert, Earl. Lucile. New ed.....	861
———— King Poppy.....	861
MABIE, (H. W.) and BRIGHT, M. H. Memorial Story of America.....	1218
MABILLEAU, L. Victor Hugo. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
MACARTHUR, A. Biography of the English language.....	803
MACAULAY, Lord. History of England. New ed.....	390
MACCABE, Dr. Jno. Catholic School History of England.....	87
MACCARTHY, E. L'industrie laitière au Canada.....	659
MACCARTHY, Jno. History of the World.....	305
MCCARTHY, Justin. History of our own Times.....	369
———— The Dictator.....	843
MCCLINTOCK, J. N. History of New Hampshire, 1623-1888.....	1239
MCCRIE, C. G. Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland.....	40
MCDERMOTT, P. L. History of British East Africa, or Ibea.....	469
MACDONALD, Geo. Poetical Works.....	861
———— Heather and Snow.....	844
MACDONELL, J. A. Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada..	1400
MACDONNELL, Lt.-Col. Maori History.....	471
MCDUGALL, G. F. The Voyage of H.M.S. "Resolute" in search of Sir J. Franklin.....	531
MACGILL, Rev. R. Prayers and devout meditations.....	51
MCGLASSON, Eva W. An Earthly Paragon.....	844
MACHAR, Agnes M. Roland Graeme, Knight.....	1410
MCKENDRICK, (J. G.) and SNODGRASS, W. The physiology of the Senses. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
Mackenzie, Sir Morell. A memoir by Rev. H. R. Haweis.....	494
MACKENZIE, W. P. Songs of the Human.....	1410
McKINLEY, Wm. Speeches and Addresses.....	168
MACKINNON, J. Culture in early Scotland.....	397
McKINNON, W. C. St. Castine ; a legend of Cape Breton.....	1404
McLAUGHLIN, A. C. History of Higher Education in Michigan.....	85
McLENNAN, W. Montreal and the Makers thereof (1893).....	1400
MACLEOD, H. D. Economics for beginners.....	485
———— Elements of Banking. New ed.....	497
———— Theory of Banking. 5th ed.....	497

	PAGE
McMURRICH, (W. B.) and ROBERTS, H. N. Ontario School law	134
MACPHERSON, A. Glimpses of Church and Social life in the Highlands	398
MACPHERSON, Jno. Poems, descriptive and moral	1410
MACPHERSON, W. C. The Baronage and the Senate. House of Lords past, present, and future	29
MACQUET, l'abbé. Londres, le Canada, les Etats-Unis	1372
MAC VICAR, M. Principles of Education	75
MADAN, F. Books in Manuscript	898
MAGLIONE, Rev. L. The Vatican and the Kingdom of Italy	247
MAGNABAL, J. G. Christophe Colomb et l'Université de Salamanque	1166
MAHAFFY, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri	319
MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Influence of Sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire	306
MAIGNE et MATHEY. Dorure, argenture, etc., sur les métaux	732
Maine Historical Society Collections. Index to vols. 1-9	1240
MAINE, Sir Henry. Life and Speeches	459
————— Ancient Law	1
Maistre, Comte Joseph de—, avant la Révolution	494
MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and Police	25
MALABARI, M. B. The Indian Eye on English life	536
MALLERY, G. Sign language among North American Indians	1184
————— Gesture signs of the North American Indians	1184
MALLESON, Col. G. B. Lord Clive (<i>Rulers of India</i>)	461
————— Refounding of the German Empire	442
MALLET, C. E. The French Revolution (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>)	578
MALON, B. Le socialisme intégral. 2 ^e éd	394
MALOT, H. Complices	879
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 8	224
————— School and language case, 1870-1893. Papers, &c	143
MANNING, H. E. Card. Pastime Papers	844
MARBURY, Mary O. Favorite Flies and their histories	725
Marceau, le gén. Par Noël Parfait	428
"Marcus." Letters to Rev. E. C. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal, describing Romanism	32
MARCY, H. O. Anatomy and surgical treatment of Hernia	673
Marguerite d'Angoulême. Par H. de la Ferrière	424
MARGUERITTE, P. Ma Grande	886
MARICOURT, baron de. Casquettes blanches et Croix rouge	434
MARIE ANTOINETTE. Prison life of—, by M. C. Bishop	426
MARIEJOL, J. H. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand et Isabelle	440
MARION, H. L'éducation dans l'Université	81
MARLOWE, C. Works; with notes by Rev. A. Dyce. (<i>Old Dramatists</i>)	861
MARSDEN, Kate. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers	675
MARSH, A. H. History of the Court of Chancery	132
MARSHALL, J. G. Personal narratives, with reflections and remarks	1286
MARTIAL. Epigrams. Translated by R. Fletcher	822
MARTIN, E. L'alcool en Suisse	431

	PAGE
MARTIN, H. T. Castorologia : History and traditions of the Canadian Beaver	634
MARY, J. La fée printemps.....	879
Maryland Loyalists Regiment. Orderly Book of the.....	1264
———— General Laws to 1888.....	190
———— Public Laws to 1888.....	190
MASCART, E. Traité d'optique. Vol. 3.....	589
MASSA, la C ^{tesse} M. de. Valforest.....	885
Massachusetts of to-day. (Biographies).....	1238
MASSELIN, O. Mariage, divorce, séparation de corps et de biens.....	319
Masters and operatives. Equitable Councils of conciliation. Report in 1856.	489

MATHEMATICS.

Cayley, A. Collected Mathematical Papers. Vol. 6.

Combette, E. Cours d'algèbre élémentaire.

Journal de Mathématiques, 1892.

Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques.

MATHESON, Rev. G. Spiritual development of St. Paul.....	11
MATHIEU, Dr A. Maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin.....	668
———— Neurasthénie. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
MAUDUIT, I. Handbill advocating American Independence (1778).....	1218
MAUGRAS, G. Le duc de Lauzun et la Cour intime de Louis XV.....	426
MAULDE-LA-CLAVIÈRE, M. de. La diplomatie au temps de Machiavel.....	269
MAURICE, F. La France agricole et agraire.....	408
MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric Lighting and Power distribution.....	768
MAY's Parliamentary Practice. Ed. 1893.....	38
MAZE-SENCIER, A. Les fournisseurs de Napoléon I.....	430
Mazenod, M ^{gr} . Vie de—, par M ^{gr} Ricard.....	495
MAZON, A. Histoire de Soulavie.....	501
MAZZOCCHI, L. Mémorial et technique universel.....	746
MEADE, L. T. The Medicine Lady.....	844
MEAUX, V ^{te} de. L'Eglise catholique et la liberté aux Etats-Unis.....	1196
Medical and pharmacy Register, Cape of Good Hope.....	116

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Achalme, P. L'érysipèle. (*Bib. méd.*)

André, Dr G. Hypertrophie du cœur. (*Bib. méd.*)

Arnould, J. La désinfection publique. (*Bib. méd.*)

Auvard, (A.) et Caubet, E. Anesthésie chirurgicale et obstétricale. (*Bib. méd.*)

Aviragnet, Dr E. C. La tuberculose chez les enfants.

Baratoux, Dr J. Maladies du larynx, du nez et des oreilles.

Barié, E. Bruits de souffle et bruits de galop. (*Bib. méd.*)

Barth, Dr H. Thérapeutique des maladies des organes respiratoires.

Blocc, Dr P. Troubles de la marche dans les maladies nerveuses. (*Bib. méd.*)

Boiffon, A. Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. (*Bib. méd.*)

Bouchard, C. Les microbes pathogènes.

Boulay, Dr M. La pneumonie lobaire aiguë. (*Bib. méd.*)

Boulloche, P. Les angines à fausses membranes. (*Bib. méd.*)

Bourges, Dr H. La diphtérie. (*Bib. méd.*)

Bouveret, L. Maladies de l'estomac.

Burdett, H. C. The Hospital Annual, 1893.

Hospitals and Asylums of the World.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

Canada Lancet, 1891-1893.

Catrin, Dr L. Le paludisme chronique. (*Bib. méd.*)

Celsus. *Medicine.* Trans. by J. Greive.

Chambard, Dr Ern. Les morphinomanes. (*Bib. méd.*)

Charcot, J. M. Clinique des maladies du système nerveux.

Charcot, Bouchard et Brissaud. *Traité de médecine.* Vol. 5.

Chéron, J. Lois générales de l'hypodermie.

Clemow, F. Cholera epidemic in Russia, 1892.

Colour-Vision. Report of the Committee on.

Comby, J. Les Oreillons. (*Bib. méd.*)

Congrès international de sauvetage.

Daremborg, G. Traitement de phtisie pulmonaire. (*Bib. méd.*)

Dehaître, F. Désinfection. Stérilisation.

Du Castel, Dr R. Les tuberculoses cutanées. (*Bib. méd.*)

Duplay (S.) et Reclus, P. *Traité de chirurgie.*

Féré, C. Traitement des aliénés dans les familles.

Foucher, Dr A. A. Maladies des yeux, des oreilles, du nez, etc.

Galliard, Dr L. Le pneumothorax. (*Bib. méd.*)

Gamaleïa, Dr N. Les poisons bactériens. (*Bib. méd.*)

Gasser, Dr J. Les causes de la fièvre typhoïde.

Gazette médicale, 1892.

Grasset, Dr J. Consultations médicales.

Guide pratique des sciences médicales.

Guinard, Dr A. Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'estomac.

Hayem, Dr G. Les médications. 4e série.

Hoblyn, R. D. Dictionary of terms used in medicine.

Horsley, V. The Brain and the Spinal Cord.

Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. Report of the.

Janet, Dr P. Etat mental des hystériques—les stigmates mentaux. (*Bib. méd.*)

Juhel-Renoy, Dr. Traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. (*Bib. méd.*)

Kneipp, S. My Water Cure (Trans.)

Labadie-Lagrave, Dr. Pathogénie et traitement des néphrites et du mal de Bright. (*Bib. méd.*)

Laffon, Dr R. Hygiène et salubrité de l'école.

Lapersonne, Dr F. de. Maladies des paupières.

Lejeune, Dr M. L'arthritisme.

Leven, Dr M. Système nerveux et maladies.

Luc, Dr H. Les névropathies laryngées. (*Bib. méd.*)

Marcy, H. O. Anatomy and surgical treatment of Hernia.

Marsden, Kate. On sledge and horseback to outcast Siberian lepers.

Mathieu, Dr A. Maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin.

Neurasthénie. (*Bib. méd.*)

Monin, Dr E. Les maladies épidémiques.

Hygiène et traitement du diabète.

Morrow, P. A. Genito-Urinary diseases.

Mosny, Dr E. Broncho-pneumonia. (*Bib. méd.*)

Nattus, Dr J. Abus de l'hygiène et des médicaments.

Neue, l'abbé N. Système hydrothérapique de l'abbé Kneipp.

Médication interne de l'abbé Kneipp.

New York. State Commission in Lunacy, Report of the.

Nicati, (W.) et Rietsch, M. Recherches sur le choléra.

Osler, W. Principles and practice of Medicine.

Ozenne, Dr E. Les hémorroïdes. (*Bib. méd.*)

Palmberg, Dr A. Public Health and its applications. (Trans.)

Patein, Dr G. Les purgatifs. (*Bib. méd.*)

Quain's Elements of Anatomy. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer et G. D. Thane.

Richardière, Dr H. La Coqueluche. (*Bib. méd.*)

Sallard, A. Hypertrophie des amygdales. (*Bib. méd.*)

Sée, G. Des dyspepsies gastro-intestinales.

Strümpell, Dr. A. Pathologie des maladies internes. (Trad.)

Taylor, R. Clinical Atlas of Skin diseases.

MEDICAL SCIENCES—*Continued.*

PAGE

Tebb, W. The recrudescence of Leprosy and its causation.

Terrillon, (O.) et Chaput. Asepsie et antisepsie chirurgicale.

Trouessart, Dr E. L. La thérapeutique antiseptique. (*Bib. méd.*)

Voisin, Dr J. L'idiotie.

Willoughby, E. F. Health Officer's pocket-book.

Medley, Most Rev. John. Life and work of—, by W. Q. Ketchum.....	1197
MELVILLE, Herman. Moby-Dick	844
White-Jacket.....	844
Men of Canada. By Rev. W. Cochrane.....	1274
MÉNARD, R. Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin.....	713
Mercier, le procès. Par J. I. Tarte	1286
MÉRIC, E. Le livre des espérances.....	53
MERIWETHER, C. Higher Education in South Carolina.....	85
Mermillod, le Card. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Par J. T. de Belloc.....	495
MERRIMAN, H. S. The Slave of the Lamp.....	844
From one Generation to another.....	844
MERRIMAN, Rev. T. M. The Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams vindicated.....	1234
MERWIN, H. C. Road, Track, and Stable.....	659
MEWS, J. Annual Digest, 1892.....	204
MEZIÈRES, A. Vie de Mirabeau.....	495
Shakespeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.....	802
Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare.....	802
Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare.....	802
Michel Angelo: Life of—, by J. A. Symonds.....	717
MICHEL, Em. Rembrandt. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
Rembrandt: His life, his work, and his time. (Trans.).....	712
MIDDLETON, J. H. Illuminated Manuscripts.....	714
MIGNAULT. Droit paroissial.....	375

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

Canadian Military Institute : Selected Papers.

Colomb, Vice Adml. P. H. Essays on Naval Defence.

Colours (The) of the British Army. By A. Lambert.

Goodenough (Lt. Gen. W. H.) & Dalton, Lt. Col. J. C. The Army Book of the British Empire.

Hennebert, Lt. Col. La guerre.

Molard, J. Puissance militaire des Etats de l'Europe.

Naval Annual, 1893.

Richard, J. La jeune armée.

Tancred, G. Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, etc.

Vallet, L. A travers l'Europe : Croquis de cavalerie.

MILL, H. R. The Realm of Nature. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
MILLAR, C. C. H. Florida, South Carolina and Canadian phosphates.....	655
MILLAR, John. The Educational System of Ontario.....	87
MILNER, A. England in Egypt.....	468
Mineral Industry : Its statistics, technology and trade, 1892.....	494
Resources of the United States, 1891.....	514
Mining Manual of Canada, 1893.....	525

	PAGE
Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia.....	184
——— Directory Reference book for 1892.....	525
Mint, The Royal. Report of the Deputy Master for 1891.....	495
MISMER, Ch. Souvenirs du monde musulman.....	450
Mississippi. Annotated Code of, to 1892.....	191
Missouri. Revised Statutes to 1889.....	191
MITCHELL, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny.....	461
MITFORD, Mary. Our Village.....	845
MITRE, Gen. Don. B. The Emancipation of South America.....	1200
Modern (A) Minister. (<i>Cheveley Novels</i>).....	845
MOFFETT, S. E. The Tariff (U.S.) What it is and does.....	521
MOINAUX, J. Le Monsieur au parapluie.....	879
MOIR, D. M. Life of Mansie Wauch.....	828
——— Sir Frizzle Pumpkin. Nights at Mess.....	828
MOLARD, J. Puissance militaire des Etats de l'Europe.....	682
MOLINARI, G. de. Les bourses du travail.....	415
MOLONEY, J. A. With Capt. Stairs to Katanga.....	562
MOLTKE, Count H. Von. Essays, Speeches and Memoirs. (Trans.).....	495
——— as a correspondent.....	495
MONCEAUX, P. Racine. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope. Where shall we go?.....	527
——— Where to go abroad.....	527
Monetary Times and Trade Review. Vol. 26.....	524
MONIN, Dr E. Les maladies épidémiques.....	675
——— Hygiène et traitement du diabète.....	668
MONKHOUSE, C. Life of Leigh Hunt.....	475
Monluc, Bl. de. Par Ch. Normand. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
MONNIOT, M ^{lle} V. Madame Rosély. (Trans.).....	883
MONTEFIORE, C. G. Religion of the Ancient Hebrews.....	52
MONTÉGUT, Em. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre. 3 ^e série.....	803
MONTREAL, F. de. Les dernières heures d'une monarchie.....	432
Montreal and some of the Makers thereof. By W. McLennan.....	1400
MONTREAL. History and Biographical Dictionary of—, by Rev. J. D. Borthwick.....	1400
<i>Montréal.</i> Rapports annuels de la Corporation pour 1891.....	378
——— Board of Trade Reports, 1893.....	525
——— Law Reports. Vols. 6 and 7.....	223
——— Board of Trade—a souvenir.....	1400
Montrose, Marquis of. Memoirs of—, 1639-1650. By Rev. G. Wishart....	398
MOODIE, D. C. F. History of Battles and Adventures in Southern Africa...	469
MOORE, F. Frankfort. "I Forbid the Banns".....	845
——— Daireen—a novel.....	845
MOORE, H. E. Back to the land.....	488
MORAES, F. de. Palmerin of England. Ed. by R. Southey.....	897
MOREAU DE JONNÈS. Aventures de guerre au temps de la République et du consulat.....	428
MORFILL, W. R. Poland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

	PAGE
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 10.....	803
MORRIS, Rev. J. Historical Papers. (Controversial).....	38
MORRIS, M. O'C. Memini ; or, A mingled yarn.....	496
MORRIS, Rob. Life of—, by W. G. Sumner (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
MORROW, P. A. Genito-Urinary diseases.....	672
MOSNY, Dr E. Broncho-pneumonie. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
MOULTON, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.....	802
MOUSSAC, E. de. Histoire de France.....	411
MOÛY, Ch. de. L'ambassade du duc de Créqui à Rome, 1662-1665.....	425
Mozambique Company. Hand-book of.....	525
MUHLEMAN, M. L. Money of the United States.....	491
MUIR, M. M. Pattison. Chemistry of Fire (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
MUIRHEAD, J. H. The Elements of Ethics (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
MÜLLER, Max. The Science of language.....	776
———— Physical Religion. (<i>Gifford Lectures</i> , 1890).....	52
MÜLLER, Rev. M. The Catholic Priesthood.....	46
MÜLLER-SIMONIS (P.) et HYVERNAT, H. Du Caucase au golfe persique.....	552
MUNROE, Kirk. Raftmates.....	845
MURRAY'S Hand-book for New Zealand.....	528
———— Hand-book for Rome.....	527
MURRAY, J. A. H. New English Dictionary. Vol. II.....	792
MURRAY, D. C. Times Revenges.....	845

MUSIC.

Audran, Ed. La Mascotte—opéra comique. Musique de.	
———— Les noces d'Olivette—opéra comique. Musique de.	
———— Le grand Mogol—opéra bouffe. Musique de.	
Bourne, C. E. The Great Composers.	
Concone, J. Méthode d'harmonie.	
Jullien, A. Musiciens d'aujourd'hui.	
Lecocq, Chs. La fille de Mme Angot.	
Planquette, R. Les cloches de Corneville—opéra comique.	
Reicha, A. Cours de composition musicale.	
———— Traité de mélodie.	
———— Planches auxquelles renvoie le texte du Traité de Mélodie.	
Rivière, J. My Musical life and Recollections.	
<i>Muskoka.</i> Guide to the Muskoka Lakes and Georgian Bay.....	1398
Musset, A. de. Par A. Barine. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
NADAILLAC, le Marq. de. Le problème de la vie.....	628
Nāladīyār, The. Four hundred quatrains in Tamil. Translated by Rev. G. U. Pope.....	889
NANOT (J.) et TRITSCHLER, L. Séchage des fruits et des légumes.....	664
NANSEN, F. A travers le Gröenland. Trad. par C. Rabot.....	532
———— Eskimo Life.....	532
National Academy of Sciences (U. S.) Memoirs of the.....	911
National Temperance league, 1894.....	467
NATTUS, Dr J. Abus de l'hygiène et des médicaments.....	667

NATURAL HISTORY.

- American Naturalist, 1892.
 Annals of Natural History. Vol. 11.
 Bain, F. Natural History of Prince Edward Island.
 Barral, G. La connaissance de la mer.
 Bonnier, G. Cours complet d'histoire naturelle.
 Cassidy, W. J. Age of Creation.
 Graham, P. A. All the year with Nature.
 Hudson, W. H. The Naturalist in La Plata.
 Journal of Morphology. Vols. 5, 6.
 Kew, H. W. The dispersal of shells.
 Lubbock, Sir J. The Beauties of Nature.
 Mill, H. R. The Realm of Nature.
 New York. Bulletins and Reports of the State Museum, 1890-91.
 Ottawa Naturalist, (1891-93).
 Quatrefages, A. de. Darwin et ses précurseurs français.
 Saint-Cyr. Plants and Birds of the Canadian Labrador.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- American Chemical Journal, 1892.
 Ball, Sir R. S. In Starry Realms.
 Berthelot, M. Explosives and their power. (Trans.
 Cape of Good Hope Observatory. Annals of the.
 Cundill, Major J. P. Dictionary of Explosives.
 Defert, R. Analyse qualitative par voie humide.
 Delanne, G. Le spiritisme devant la science.
 Finley, J. P. Climatic Features of the two Dakotas.
 Flammarion, C. La planète Mars.
 Foods and food adulterants.
 Gautier, Em. Les étapes de la science.
 Greenwich Observatory. Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Astronomical Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Magnetical Observations, 1890.
 ————— Results of Spectroscopic & Photographic Observations, 1890.
 Gregory, R. A. The Vault of Heaven.
 Hart, E. Hypnotism, Mesmerism, and the New Witchcraft.
 Hartford Convention. History of the, 1814.
 Hébert, A. Examen sommaire des boissons falsifiées.
 Hopkins, G. M. Experimental Science.
 Hudson, T. J. The law of psychic phenomena.
 Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana.
 ————— Method and Results: Essays.
 ————— Science and Education: Essays.
 Jeanniard du Dot, A. Le spiritisme dévoilé.
 Journal of the Chemical Society. Vols. 61, 62.
 Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of Life and Health.
 McKendrick & Snodgrass. Physiology of the Senses. (*Univ. Ext. Man.*)
 Mascart, E. Traité d'optique. Vol. 3.
 Microscopical Society. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 34.
 Muir, M. M. Pattison. Chemistry of fire.
 Nature, 1892.
 Nizet, H. L'hypnotisme.
 Proctor, R. A. Old and New Astronomy.
 Rainfall. Experiments in the production of.
 Sells, V. P. The Mechanics of daily life.
 Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-glass.
 Tyrrell, J. F. Oil districts of Canada.
 Wundt, W. Hypnotisme et suggestion.

Naturalization Laws in foreign countries.....	13
NAUROUZE, J. A travers la tourmente.....	884

	PAGE
NAUROUZE, J. L'Otage	884
NAVARY, R. de. Le trésor de l'abbaye.....	879
Nebraska. State Historical Society. Transactions of the.....	1258
NEELY'S History of Parliament of Religions at the Columbian Exposition....	53
NELSON, J. Proposed Hudson's Bay and Pacific Railway and new Steamship route.....	507
NEUE, l'abbé N. Système hydrothérapique de l'abbé Kneipp.....	669
———— Médication interne de l'abbé Kneipp.....	669
Nevada. General Statutes of, 1885.....	191
New Hampshire. The Bench and Bar of.....	1228
———— General Statutes to 1891.....	192
New York. Bulletins of the State Museum.....	613
———— State Commission in Lunacy. Report of the.....	679
———— City. The <i>Sun's</i> Guide to—(1892).....	1245
New Zealand. Information relating to the Dairy-Farming Industry in.....	659
———— Early History of—. By R. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace..	471
———— Hand-book for—, Murray's.....	528
———— Hand-book for Travellers in—, by F. W. Pennefather.....	528
———— Official Year Book—1893.....	151
Newfoundland. French Claims to the—Fisheries (1822). By R. Rush.....	1218
NEWHALL, C. S. Leaf Collector's Hand-book and Herbarium.....	648
NEWMAN, J. H., Card. Discourses addressed to Mixed Congregations.....	49
———— Meditations and devotions of.....	49
Niagara. Centennial of St. Mark's Church, 1792-1892.....	1197
———— Description of Fort—. By an English Prisoner (1758).....	1218
———— The Niagara Book. By W. D. Howells and others.....	1400
NICATI (W.) et RIETSCH, M. Recherches sur le Cholera.....	675
NICHOL, John. Thomas Carlyle (<i>Eng. Men of Letters.</i>).....	479
NICHOL (J.) and McCORMICK, W. S. Questions and Exercices in English Composition.....	795
NICHOLSON, J. S. Political Economy.....	483
NICKERSON, T. M. Carols of the Coast.....	1410
NIMAL, de. Nobles et noblesse.....	507
NIVOIT, E. Géologie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur.....	616
NIZET, H. L'hypnotisme.....	593
NOBLE, J. Illustrated Official Hand-book of the Cape and South Africa.....	124
NOEL et LAPLACE, de. Leçons françaises de littérature.....	800
NORMAN, J. H. Ready Reckoner.....	505
NORMAND, Chs. Monluc (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
NORRIS, W. E. His Grace.....	845
North Carolina. Code of Civil procedure to 1891.....	195
North Dakota. Laws for 1890 and 1891.....	195
North-West British America. United States relations with.....	1339
NORTHALL, G. F. English folk-rhymes.....	855
Nova Scotia. Descriptive Sketches of—, by a Nova Scotian.....	1404
———— As a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton.....	1404

NUMISMATICS :

PAGE

6. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (White metal.)	
2. Montreal Exhibition, 1893. (White metal.)	
1. Stonehouse and Chamberlain. Carriages.	
1. College de l'Assomption, Noces d'Or. (White metal.)	
1. Sons of England Benevolent Society, 1874. (White metal.)	
1. Christian Endeavour (Montreal) 1893. (White metal.)	
1. Hudson's Bay Co's S. S. Beaver, built in 1835. (The first Steamer to cross the Pacific Ocean.)	
(Bronze.)	
1. Toronto Industrial Exhibition Association. (Bronze.)	
1. Free Mason's Fair, Nova Scotia. (White metal.)	
1. St. Catherine's College, Ontario. (Bronze.)	
1. British Columbia Agricultural Association. (Bronze.)	
1. Dr. Barnardo's Homes. (Bronze.)	
1. ea. Canada, 25c., 10c., 5c. pièces, and 1 cent.	
1. Capital Lacrosse Club, Champions of the World, 1893. (White metal.)	
O'BRIEN, A. H. The new conveyancer.....	138
O'CONNOR, T. P. Sketches in the House, 1893.....	55
Office du Travail, France. Notices et comptes rendus.....	414
————— Le placement des employés, ouvriers et domes-	
tiques.....	414
————— De la conciliation et de l'arbitrage dans les	
conflits.....	414
O'GRADY, Standish H. Silva Gadelica (I-XXXI.) Tales in Irish. Trans. with	
notes.....	806
————— The Bog of Stars: Sketches of Elizabethan Ireland	
(<i>New Irish Lib.</i>).....	401
O'HAGAN, Thos. In dreamland and other poems.....	1410
OHNET, G. Nemrod et Cie.....	879
OHRWALDER, Father J. Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp.....	468
OKE's Fishery Laws. 2d ed.....	84
OLIPHANT, L. Traits and Travesties.....	846
————— Marsollam: a problem of the future.....	846
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Lucy Crofton.....	846
————— The Rector and the Doctor's Family.....	828
————— The Perpetual Curate.....	828
————— Salem Chapel.....	828
————— John,—a love story.....	828
————— Miss Marjoribanks.....	828
————— Thomas Chalmers, preacher, philosopher, and statesman....	483
OLIVIER, le R. P. V. L. Conférences théologiques.....	46
O'Malley, James. Life of.....	497
O'MEARA, Kath. F. Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres. (Trad.).....	497
Ontario. Educational System of the Province of—, by J. Millar.....	87
————— Reports of Bureau of Mines.....	62g
Ontario Law Reports. Vols. 21, 22.....	222
Oregon (The) Indemnity and the Hudson's Bay Traders.....	1339
Oregon. The Codes and laws annotated to 1892.....	198
O'REILLY, H. Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. Trad. par H. France.....	1388
OSLER, W. Principles and practice of Medicine.....	666

	PAGE
OSBORNE, G. P. Principles of Economics.....	485
OSTROGORSKI, E. Rights of Women.....	462
OSWALD, J. F. Contempt of Court.....	78
OTTIN, L. L'art de faire un vitrail.....	704
OUDEMANS, A. C. The Great Sea-serpent.....	641
Oxford. Reminiscences of—, by Oxford Men. (1559-1850).....	77
—— Student's Hand-book to the University and Colleges of.....	78
OXLEY, J. Mc. D. Archie of Athabasca.....	1410
—— Diamond Rock ; or, The Right Track.....	1410
Ozanam, F. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Kath. O'Meara.....	497
Ozenne, D ^r C. Les hémorroïdes. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
PACIFIC Railway Report, 1873.....	508
PAGE, J. L. W. The rivers of Devon.....	404
PAILLIEUX (A.) et Bois, D. Le potager d'un curieux.....	664

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING :

Bibliothèque des écoles de dessin. Ménard, directeur.	
Estampes miniatures.	
Farquhar, H. D. Grammar of photo-engraving.	
Fournel, V. Les artistes français contemporains.	
Fraipont, G. L'art de peindre les fleurs.	
—— L'art de peindre les marines.	
—— L'art de peindre les paysages.	
Gavarni. Masques et visages.	
Guillot, Ern. Ornementation des manuscrits au moyen-âge.	
Hunt, W. Holman. His life and work.	
Jones, E. Burne-. A Record and Review, by M. Bell.	
Labitte, A. L'art de l'enluminure.	
Lefenestre et Richtenberger. La musée du Louvre.	
Lefort, P. La peinture espagnole.	
Lhomme, F. Raffet (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>)	
Michel Angelo. Life of—, by J. A. Symonds.	
Middleton, J. H. Illuminated Manuscripts.	
Rembrandt. Par Em. Michel.	
—— His life, his work, his time, by Em. Michel. (Trans.)	
Salmson, J. Entre deux coups de ciseau.	
Salon de Paris, 1893.	
Shepp's Photographs of the World.	
Templé, E. M. Méthode nationale de dessin.	
Vinci, Léonard, de. L'artiste et le savant. Par G. Séailles.	
PALÉOLOGUE, M. A. de Vigny. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
PALGRAVE, R. H. T. Dictionary of Political Economy, Pt. 4.....	485
PALMBERG, Dr. A. Public Health and its applications (Trans.).....	676
Paris Law Courts. Sketches of Men and Manners.....	121
PARFAIT, N. Le gén. Marceau.....	428
PARKER, G. Pierre and his people.....	846
—— Mrs. Falchion.....	846
PARKER, Gilbert. Round the Compass in Australia.....	566
PARKES, Sir H. Fifty years in the Making of Australian History.....	471
PARKIN, G. R. Imperial Federation.....	124
PARKMAN, F. A half-century of Conflict.....	1271

PARLIAMENTARY: LEGISLATIVE, PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, ETC.

	PAGE
Acts of the Privy Council (Imperial). Vol. 7.	
Beauchamp, J. J. Jurisprudence of the Privy Council.	
Bourinot, J. G. Constitution of Canada.	
————— Parliamentary Government in Canada.	
British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 77.	
British Columbia. Imperial Papers on—, 1848-1869.	
Caron, Sir A. P. Report of Royal Commission on alleged charges against.	
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1893.	
Executive Departments, United States. Report on Organization.	
Fisheries Treaty of 1888, United States. Report on.	
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Life of, as told in his Speeches, &c.	
Imperial Federation pamphlets, 1892-93.	
————— Hansard, 1893.	
————— Institute Year Book.	
————— Statutes, Index to, 1892.	
————— Sessional Papers, 1892.	
Jennings, G. H. Anecdotal History of British Parliament.	
Joyce, W. History of the Post Office.	
McKinley, Wm. Speeches and Addresses.	
O'Connor, T. P. Sketches in the House, 1893.	
Prince Edward Island. Papers on—, 1854-1886.	
Spender, H. Story of the Home Rule Session, 1893.	
United States Sessional Papers, 1802-1826, 164 vols.	
Universal Suffrage. Report on Vote in Belgium.	
PARQUIN, Commt. Souvenirs et campagnes d'un vieux soldat de l'empire....	430
————— Cap. Souvenirs du. (1803-1814).....	430
PARR, Catherine. L'usage et le bon ton de nos jours.....	75
PARR, Mrs. Can this be Love?.....	846
Parthia. (Story of the Nations).....	304
PARTON, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. (1862).....	1262
PASQUIER, Chancelier. Mémoires du.....	430
—————, Chancellor. Memoirs of. (Trans.).....	430
PATEIN, Dr G. Les purgatifs. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
PATMORE, Coventry. Religio poetæ.....	803
Patent Reports. Vol. 9.....	214
PATON, J. British History and Papal Claims.....	248
PATON, Sir J. N. Poems by a Painter.....	862
PATTEN, C. B. Practical Banking.....	497
PATTERSON, C. S. Railway accident Law.....	174
PATTERSON, Rev. Geo. The Besthiks; or, Red Indians of Newfoundland... ..	1185
PATTERSON, G. S. Law of Contracts in restraint of trade.....	176
PATTON, J. H. Natural resources of the United States.....	528
PEARD, F. M. The Baroness—, a Dutch Story.....	846
————— Catherine—, a novel.....	846
PEARSON, C. B. National life and character.....	458
PEARY, Josephine D. My Arctic Journal.....	532
PEARY, R. E. Great White Journey across Greenland.....	532
PEDDIE, A. Recollections of Dr John Brown.....	482
Peel, Sir Robert. By J. R. Thursfield. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
————— From his private correspondence.....	395
PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman History.....	324

	PAGE
PELLISSIER, A. L'art ancien : Orient, Athènes, Rome.....	689
PENNELL, J. H. The Jew at Home : Travels in Eastern Europe.....	544
PENNETIER,, D ^r G. Histoire naturelle agricole du gros et petit bétail.....	658
PENNINGTON, A. R. The Church in Italy (<i>Nat. Churches</i>).....	28
Pennsylvania. Publications of University, 1887-1893.....	455
<i>Pennsylvania.</i> Report of State Librarian.....	905
Pensions, Old Age. Imperial Commons papers on, 1889-92.....	500
PEPYS, Samuel. Diary. Vols. 1, 2, 3.....	388
PÉRATÉ, A. L'Archéologie chrétienne. (<i>Bib. de l'Ens. de B. Arts</i>).....	692
PEREY, L. Le président Hénault et Mme du Deffand.....	426
PERLEY, S. Law of Interest.....	108
PETERS, E. D. American methods of Copper smelting.....	765
PETITOT, l'abbé. Autour du grand lac des Esclaves.....	1190
PFEIL, R. Graf von. Experiences of a Prussian Officer in the Russian Service	448
Philadelphia. History of the City of—, by S. Coolidge.....	1247
———— History of the “ Friendly Sons of St. Patrick ”.....	1231

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Adams, W. D. A book of burlesque.
Aigre, F. Méthode pratique de langue anglaise.
American Journal of Philology, 1891-1892.
Audebrand, P. Petits mémoires du XIX ^e siècle.
Balzac, H., de. By E. E. Saltus.
Bernardin de St-Pierre. Par M. de Lescure.
Boileau. Par G. Lanson.
Bossuet. Par Mgr Ricard.
Brunetière, F. Les époques du théâtre français, 1636-1850.
———— L'évolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature.
Bryce, Rev. G. The Celt in the North-West.
Chasles, P. Etudes sur l'Espagne.
———— Etudes sur Shakespeare.
Clarke, H. B. Spanish literature.
Delille, E. Some French Writers.
Descartes. Par A. Fouillée. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. Franç.</i>)
Dietz, H. Les littératures étrangères : Angleterre, Allemagne, Italie, Espagne.
Du Bled, V. La comédie de société au XVIII ^e siècle
Ellis, A. J. Early English pronunciation.
Espinasse, F. Literary recollections and sketches.
Fournel, V. Le théâtre au XVII ^e siècle : la comédie.
Gauthiez, P. Etudes sur le seizième siècle.
Gauthier, Théophile. Par Max. Du Camp. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. Franç.</i>)
Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. Vol. 6, 7.
Gosse, E. W. Questions at issue.
Hugo, Victor. Par L. Mabilleau.
———— Par Ch. Renouvier.
Klein, l'abbé F. Nouvelles tendances en religion et en littérature.
La Bruyère. Par Mgr Ricard.
Larchey, L. L'esprit de tout le monde.
Larroumet, G. Etudes de littérature et d'art.
Legouvé, Ern. Sixty Years of Recollections.
Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre.
Le Sage. Par E. Lintilhac.
Littledale, H. Essays on Tennyson's Idylls of the King.
Lowell, J. R. Old English Dramatists.
MacArthur, A. Biography of the English language.

PHILOLOGY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Mezières, A.** Shakespeare, ses œuvres et ses critiques.
 ———— Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare.
 ———— Contemporains et successeurs de Shakespeare.
Monluc, Bl. de. Par Ch. Normand.
Montegut, Em. Ecrivains modernes de l'Angleterre.
Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 10.
Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist.
Müller, Max. The Science of language.
Murray, J. A. H. New English Dictionary. Vol. 2.
Musset, A. de. Par A. Barine.
Nichol, and McCormick. Questions and Exercises in English Composition.
Noël et Laplace. Leçons françaises de littérature.
O'Grady, S. H. Silva Gadelica.
Patmore, Coventry. Religio poetæ.
Pontmartin, A. de. Derniers Samedis. 3e série.
Prou, M. Facsimiles d'écriture du XIIe au XIVe siècle.
Racine, Jean. Par P. Monceaux.
Renton, W. Outlines of English literature.
Rousseau, J. J. Par A. Chuquet.
Smith, Rev. H. P. Glossary of terms and phrases.
 Thiers. Par E. Zévort.
Thompson, E. M. Greek and Latin palæography.
Threlkeld, L. E. An Australian Language : the Awabakal.
Vigny, A. de. Par M. Paléologue.
Walker, H. Three Centuries of Scottish literature.
Weiss, J. J. Sur Goëthe : Etudes sur la littérature allemande.
Wesseley, (J. E.) et Gironés, A. English and Spanish Dictionary.
 ———— English and French Dictionary.
 ———— English and German Dictionary.
 ———— English and Italian Dictionary.

PHILOSOPHY :

- Bonar, J.** Philosophy and Political Economy.
Bremond d'Ars, Vte G. de. Les temps prochains.
Comte, Aug. Sa vie, sa doctrine. Par le **R. P. Gruber.**
 ———— Le Positivisme depuis Comte jusqu'à nos jours.
Confucius. La morale de. Trad. L. de Rosny.
Cousin, Victor, et son œuvre. Par **P. Janet.**
Durkheim, Em. Division de travail social.
Huit, Ch. La vie et l'œuvre de Platon.
James W. The principles of psychology.
Lilly, W. S. The Great Enigma.
Muirhead, J. H. The Elements of Ethics.
Renan, Ern. Questions contemporaines.
Saltus, E. Anatomy of Negation.
Sidgwick, A. Process of Argument.
Spencer, H. La morale des différents peuples.
Spinoza, B. de La morale de, par R. Worms.
Taine, H. On Intelligence.

PIERRE, l'abbé. La vie et les œuvres de M ^{gr} H. A. Languillat.....	493
PIERRE, E. Code des élections politiques.....	280
PIERREFEU, Guy de. Le triomphe de Lourdes.....	50
PIERRET, G. Transportation et colonisation pénale.....	413
PIGGOTT, F. T. Service out of the jurisdiction.....	20
PILTET, A. Les droits de la guerre.....	267
PINARD, E. Mon journal. Vol. 2, 3,.....	432
PINGAUD, L. Un agent secret sous la Révolution et l'empire, le C ^{te} d'Antraigues.....	429

	PAGE
PITOIS, A. Principes de Code civil.....	311
PLACE, F. Principle of Population.....	487
PLANQUETTE, R. Les cloches de Corneville—Opéra comique.....	722
Playing Cards of Various Ages and Countries.....	724
POINSARD, L. Libre-échange et protection.....	427
Poland. By W. R. Morfill. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304

POLITICAL ECONOMY: ECONOMICS, POLITICS.

- American Economic Association, 1892.
 Anti-Home Rule pamphlets, 1886-1893.
Argyle, Duke of. Unseen Foundations of Society.
 Irish Nationalism.
Ashley, W. J. English Economic History, pt. 2.
Baden-Powell, B. H. Land in India.
Barker (G. F. R.) and Daughlish, M. G. Historical and Political Hand-book.
Beaconsfield, Lord. Political Adventures of.
Bear, W. E. A Study of small holdings.
Bellot, H. H. L. Ireland and Canada.
Benton, J. Truth about Protection.
Brett, R. B. Footprints of Statesmen during the 18th Century in England.
Brooks, G. Industry and Property.
Cannan, E. Production and Distribution.
 Capital and Labour. Report on relations between, in France.
Carr, W. W. Judicial interpretation of the United States Tariff Acts.
 Columbia College. Studies in Political Science.
Cooper, P. Ideas of good government in Currency, Tariff, and Civil Service.
Cossa, L. Study of Political Economy.
Davis, W. J. Political Conventions in California.
Dodge, J. R. Farm and Factory.
 Economic Journal. Vol. 2.
 Economics. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 7.
 Exemptions from taxation in Foreign Countries.
George, H. Land question.
 Perplexed Philosopher.
 Protection and Free Trade.
 Progress and Poverty.
Gide, C. Principles of Political Economy.
Grant, Principal. Letters to *Globe* on questions affecting Canada, 1893.
Harrison, President. Speeches of, on tour through United States.
Hobhouse, L. T. The Labour Movement.
Hourwick, J. A. Economics of the Russian Villages.
 Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. 10.
Kebbel, T. E. The Agricultural Labourer.
 Labour Laws of the United States.
 Reports of United States. Analysis and Index to.
Leadam, I. S. What Protection does for Farmer and Labourer.
LeCaron, H. Autobiography of twenty-five years in the Secret Service.
Lefevre, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Agrarian Tenures.
Lewis, W. D. Federal Power over Commerce.
Lilly (W. S.) and Wallis, J. E. P. Law specially affecting Catholics.
Linton, W. J. European Republicans.
Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners.
 Masters and Servants. Report in 1856 on Equitable Councils and Conciliation.
Nicholson, T. S. Political Economy.
Osborne, G. P. Principles of Economics.
Palgrave, R. H. T. Dictionary of Political Economy.
 Pennsylvania. Economic publications of University of.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c.—*Continued.*

PAGE

- Place, F.** Principle of Population.
 Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 8.
 Political Summary of events (England).
 Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 6.
Raleigh, T. Elementary Politics.
 Republican Campaign text book, 1892.
Robertson, J. M. Eight Hours question.
Roberts, H. N. Examination questions and answers on Criminal Law.
Schaffle, Dr. A. Theory and Policy of Labour Protection.
 Seal Islands. Reports of Agents, 1893.
 Sheep Industry of the United States, 1892.
Smith, Goldwin. Essays on Questions of the Day.
 ——— Letter to a Member of the Southern Independence.
 ——— Political History of the United States.
Thompson, D. G. Politics in a Democracy.
Wallace, A. R. Land Nationalization.
Walpole, Spencer. Foreign Relations.
Webb (S.) and Cox, H. Eight Hours Day.

Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 8.....	454
Political Summary of events (England).....	22

POLITIQUE.

- Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, 1892.
Benoist, Ch. Sophismes politiques de ce temps.
 ——— Souverains, hommes d'état, hommes d'église.
Bernard-Lavergne. L'évolution sociale.
Block, M. L'Europe politique et sociale.
Brandi, R. P. La politique de Léon XIII.
Combes de Lestrade. Eléments de sociologie.
Daniel, A. L'année politique, 1892.
Desjardins, A. Questions sociales et politiques.
Dronsart, Marie. William Ewart Gladstone.
Drumont, Ed. Le secret de Fourmies.
 Du Toast à l'Encyclique.
Eichtal, E. d'. Socialisme, communisme, collectivisme.
Fava, Mgr A. G. Le secret de la Franc-Maçonnerie.
Frary, R. Manuel du démagogue.
Giraud, L. Condition des femmes : leurs droits publics et politiques.
Godré, L. N. Parnell, sa vie et sa fin.
Greef, G. de. Les lois sociologiques.
Gumpłowicz, H. La lutte des races.
Guyot, Yves. La tyrannie socialiste.
Hamon, A. La France sociale et politique, 1891.
Janet, P. Les origines du socialisme contemporain.
Joly, H. Le socialisme chrétien.
Kannengieser, A. Le réveil d'un peuple.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Israël chez les nations.
Loria, A. Bases économiques de la constitution sociale.
Malon, B. Le socialisme intégral.
 Revue politique et littéraire, 1892.
Richter, Eug. Où mène le socialisme.
 Science (la) Sociale. Revue mensuelle, 1886-1892.
Sentupéry, L. L'Europe politique en 1892.
Spencer, H. Justice. (Trad.)
Spuller, Eug. L'éducation de la démocratie.
Thouvenel, L. Episodes d'histoire contemporaine.
Varigny, C. de. La femme aux Etats-Unis.
Vigoureux, C. E. L'avenir de l'Europe.

	PAGE
POLK, W. M. Leonidas Polk, bishop and general.....	1230
POLLARD, A. W. Early Illustrated Books.....	898
POLLOCK, Sir F. Leading Cases and other Diversions.....	862
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Derniers Samedis. 3e série.....	801
POOL, Maria L. Mrs. Keats Bradford.....	846
———— Dally	846
———— Roweny in Boston.....	846
———— Katharine North.....	846
———— The two Salomes.....	846
POOR, H. Y. Tariff of United States and Industries.....	521
———— Manual of Railways, 1893.....	147
POOR, John A. Life and Writings of.....	1229
POPE, Rev. G. U. Nāladiyār : quatrains in Tamil. (Trans.).....	889
POTTER, M. C. Agricultural Botany. (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
POWELL, J. W. Annual Reports of the U.S. Geological Survey.....	621
Practice (Law) Reports of Ontario. Vol. 14.....	222
PREVOST, G. A. L'église et les campagnes au moyen-âge.....	366
PREYER, W. Mental development in the child. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser.</i>). Vol. 24....	77
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i> Imperial papers on, 1854-1886.....	147
———— Laws, 1893.....	147
PROCTOR, R. A. Old and new Astronomy.....	582
Prohibition Facts. Hand-book of—, for 1892.....	467
PROU, M. Fac-similes d'écriture du XII ^e au XVII ^e siècle.....	774
PROULX, l'abbé J. B. En Europe, par-ci par-là.....	1411
PRYDE, D. Pleasant memories of a pleasant life.....	498
Public (Great) Schools of England. By various Authors.....	79
———— and High Schools of Ontario. Acts	134
Public Ledger Almanac for 1894.....	533
Pusey, Rev. E. B. Life of—, by H. P. Liddon.....	498
PUYJALON, H. de. Petit guide du chercheur de minéraux	624
———— Petit guide du chasseur de pelleterie.....	725
Pythias, Knights of. Manual and text book.....	469
QUAIN'S Elements of Anatomy. Ed. by E. A. Schäfer and G. D. Thane.	
Vol. 3.....	670
Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 6.....	442
QUATREFARGES, A. de. Darwin et ses précurseurs français.....	611
Québec. Rapports judiciaires officiels de—, 1892.....	376
Queen's University, Kingston. Sunday Afternoon Addresses	49
QUINET (H.) et BOURNAND, F. Les pièges de la bourse.....	419
RABELAIS. Works. Trans. with Notes, by W. F. Smith.....	868
Racine, Jean. Par P. Monceaux. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
RAIGECOURT. Correspondance avec de Bombelles, 1790-1800.....	429
Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 11.....	6
———— Digest for 1892.....	6
———— Merchandise Tables	502

	PAGE
Railway. Round the works of a great	508
——— Statistics in U. States, 1890	508
——— Long and Short hauls. English cases	508

RAILWAYS.

- American Railroads. History, position and prospects.
Darlington, H. R. Railway rates.
Hartshorne, F. C. Railroads and the Commerce Clause.
Hole, J. National Railways.
 International Railway Commission. Report.
Lewis, G. H. National Consolidation of U. S. Railroads.
Nelson, J. Proposed Hudson's Bay and Pacific Railway and new Steamship route.
 Pacific Railway Report, 1873.
Poor, H. V. Manual of Railways, 1893.
 Railway Merchandise Tables.
 ——— Round the works of a.
 ——— Statistics in United States, 1890.
 Railways. Long and Short Hauls.
Stickney, A. B. Railway Problem.
Stretton, C. E. Safe Railway Working.
Van Oss, S. F. American Railroads as investments.

RAINE, J. York. (<i>Hist. Towns Ser.</i>)	403
Rainfall. Experiments in the production of—, (U.S.)	587
RALEGH, Sir W. Choice Passages from his writings	847
RALEIGH, T. Elementary Politics	443
RALPH, J. Our Great West	1389
RAMBAUD, A. La France coloniale	435
——— Français et Russes	445
RAMBAUD, J. Traité élémentaire d'économie politique	402
RAMSAY, W. M. The Church in the Roman Empire before 170	24
RANKIN, D. J. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland	563
RAWLINSON, G. Parthia. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304

RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16.]
1847. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]
1849. RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.
 [See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]
1849. AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions therein mentioned.
 [See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

- 1852-53. PETITIONS presented for adoption of measures for obtaining reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), p. 572.]

1854. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854), p. 2.]

1854. AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.

[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]

- 1854-55. COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See table of Resolutions of Supply included in the Annual Supply Bill; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]

- 1854-55. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.

[See Appendix B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55).]

- 1854-55. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said treaty," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]

1856. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty, have benefited the people," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856), p. 4.]

1856. CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.

[See App. No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]

1857. COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]

1858. DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favour of the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1858. CORRESPONDENCE, Reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United States, under the operation thereof, and the levying of consular fees ; also a Comparative Statement of the quantity and value of goods enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty—being the growth and produce of the United States and imported into Canada during the years 1856 and 1857.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828, and App. No. 2.]
1859. CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144 ; also, App. No. 25.]
1860. CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty ; also respecting consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 30.]
1862. REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U. S. Congress) thereon.
[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
1864. COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864 ; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington ; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.), pp. 126, 141 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 26.]
1864. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."
[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864), p. 2.]
1865. CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire.)
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.) pp. 74, 155 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 11.]
1865. CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty ; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156 ; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
1866. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of the 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1869. RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty ; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.
[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 47.]
1869. MESSAGE from the Governor General, submitting for the information of the House of Commons, a report from the Canadian Delegates of their correspondence, whilst in England, with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the coasting trade and navigation, and on the question of Reciprocal Free Trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 11th June, 1869.
[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 59.]
1869. MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an Address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.
[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]
1870. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of reciprocal commercial relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject, not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.
[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]
1870. PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.
[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]
1870. MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general Customs Union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.
[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]
1870. AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.
[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]
1873. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries ; and other documents on the same subject.
[See Sess. Paper (1873), No. 40.]
1875. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity ; also Supplementary Return.
[See Sess. Paper (1875), No. 51.]
1883. RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883,—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since 1878.
[See Sess. Paper (1883), No. 55.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1891. PAPERS relating to the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland.—(Presented 3rd June, 1891.)

[See Sess. Paper (1891), No. 38.]

1892. COPIES of documents relating to the negotiations at the conference, recently held at Washington, between the delegates from the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, respecting the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, and other matters.—(Presented 16th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 37.]

1892. COPIES of papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland, of licenses issued to United States fishing vessels, under the *modus vivendi* and the division of the fees collected by the same.—(Presented 18th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23d.]

1892. FURTHER papers respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland, against Canadian vessels, of the Newfoundland Bait Act.—(Presented 30th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23e.]

Additional papers on the same subject.—(Presented 7th April, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23f.]

1892. Changes, under the McKinley tariff, on the chief articles of Canadian export; also principal exports from Canada to the United States.

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 2e, pp. 120 and 122.]

1893. PAPERS relating to the conference held at Washington, in February, 1892, between the delegates of the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, upon the several subjects therein mentioned.—(Presented 7th March, 1893.)

[See Sess. Paper (1893), No. 52.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of New Brunswick prior to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1850. AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and the British West Indies.

[See N.B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 23.]

1850. AN ACT to make provision for a reciprocal trade with the United States, in case any agreement therefor may be made before the next meeting of the Legislature.

[See N. B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 24.]

1850. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary in reference to reciprocal and coasting trade between the United States and New Brunswick. 7th June, 1850.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1851), pp. 44 and 45.]

1853. RECIPROCAL TRADE and protection to the fisheries referred to in the opening Speech and a committee thereon appointed. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), p. 15.]

1853. DESPATCHES and other correspondence relating to reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 18–21.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1853. REPORT upon reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 7th March, 1853.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1853), pp. 70-72.]
1854. TREATY between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854, along with the Act of Congress, approved 5th August, 1854, to carry said treaty into effect.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 22-23.]
1854. ACT of the Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to carry into effect the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
[See N. B. Statutes (1854), 18 Vict. c. 1.]
[See also Journals Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 255-256.]
1854. MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, transmitting copies of documents connected with the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty's Government and the United States of America (with copies of the documents).
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1855), pp. 27-31.]
1855. PROCLAMATION for the admission of certain articles under the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. 11th November, 1854.
Also, a circular letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. 4th November, 1854.
Both transmitted to the House of Assembly by a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, dated 5th February, 1855.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. [1855], pp. 68-69.]
1859. JOINT ADDRESS of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick to Her Majesty the Queen, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 9th April, 1859.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1859), pp. 231-232.]
1860. MESSAGE from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, laying before the House copies of correspondence relative to the joint Address to Her Majesty of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, of 9th April, 1859, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 27th February, 1860.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1860), pp. 38-49.]
1861. COPIES OF AWARDS made by the Commissioners and Umpire, under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, prior to 1st January, 1861.
[See Appendix No. 17 to Journals Leg. Ass., N. B., 1861.]
1865. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary communicating the wish of the United States Government that the labours of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 be terminated. 18th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), p. 113.]
1865. COMMUNICATION from Charles F. Adams, Esquire, with joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved by the President, and despatch from Earl Russell in regard to the termination of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. 17th March, 1865.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1865), pp. 133-134.]
1866. REPORT from the Delegates to England as to the result of their interview with the Colonial Secretary upon the subject of a Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N. B. (1866), p. 96.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1841. CONVENTION of Commerce and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Hanse Towns. Signed at London, 3rd August, 1841.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1842), App. No. 15.]
1850. RETURN presented to the House of Assembly, of the various papers on the subject of Reciprocity of Trade between the different Provinces of British North America and the United States. Presented 26th January, 1850.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1850), App. No. 17.]
1850. AN ACT for establishing Free Trade in certain articles between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Passed 28th day of March, 1850.
[See N. S. Statutes (1850), 13th Vict., c. 58.]
1851. COPIES of several despatches and papers connected with the Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly to Her Majesty, on the subject of throwing open the coasting trade to foreign shipping. Presented 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 16.]
1851. COPY of despatch from Earl Grey to Sir John Harvey, dated 20th December, 1850, enclosing an Order of the Queen in Council leaving to their operation two revenue Acts of last Session; and stating objections to the Act for establishing reciprocal trade in certain articles with the United States. Presented to the House of Ass. 3rd February 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 18.]
1851. RESOLUTIONS moved in the Legislative Council by Mr. Fairbanks, and agreed to, relative to obtaining reciprocal trade with the United States, and to the Fisheries. 4th April, 1851.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1851), pp. 127-128.]
1852. COPIES of various despatches and papers on the subject of Reciprocal Trade of the United States of America. Presented 9th February, 1852.
[See Journals of the N. S. House of Ass. (1852), App. No. 17.]
1854. Protest against the Bill for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), pp. 19-20.]
1854. RESOLUTION of the Legislative Council, remonstrating against the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 21.]
1854. ADDRESS to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the N. S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 23.]
1854. ADDRESS from the Legislative Council to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 23-24.]
1854. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Fisheries and Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See App. to Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 47-48.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1855. CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Address regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America. 26th January and 12th February, 1855.

[See Appendix to Journals of the Leg. Council of N. S. (1854-5), pp. 73-74.]

1857. COPY of a despatch from the Right Hon. Secretary for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, suggesting the admission into this Province (duty free) of the articles enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty when imported from other countries than the United States ; together with correspondence connected therewith. Presented 27th February, 1857.

[See App. No. 7 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1857.]

1863. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty on the sale of cargoes in United States ports. Presented 23rd February, 1863.

[See App. No. 18 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1863.]

1865. CORRESPONDENCE relating to the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See App. No. 10 to Journals Leg. Council of N. S., 1865. See also App. No. 10 to Journals of the N. S. House of Ass., 1865.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Prince Edward Island, previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1853. EXTRACT from despatch on the Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade with the United States of America.

[See App. P., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1853.]

1854. DOCUMENTS relating to the Reciprocal Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed 5th June, 1854.

[See App. A., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1855.]

- 1854-5. AN ACT to authorize Free Trade with the United States of America under a treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed the 5th day of June, 1854.

[See P. E. I. Statutes, 18 Vic. (1854-5), c. 2.]

1857. DESPATCHES and other public documents on the subject of alterations in Colonial tariffs, rendered necessary by the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.

[See App. L., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1857.]

- 1868-9. CORRESPONDENCE and documents relative to the mission of the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives of the United States of America to Prince Edward Island on the subject of Reciprocal Free Trade.

[See App. D., Journals of the P. E. I. House of Ass., 1869.]

QUESTIONS, REPLIES, Motions and Debates in the Canadian House of Commons on the subject of Reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

1869. Mr. YOUNG enquired whether the report, extensively circulated through the United States be true, that the Government has employed any person or persons to act on its behalf to endeavour to secure the passage of a new Reciprocity Treaty through Congress.

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD said the report was not true.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1869. Mr. BOURASSA, moved for copies of all correspondence which has passed since 1st May last between the Imperial Government, the Cabinet at Washington and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, and of all negotiations entered upon in consequence of the abrogation of that treaty.

Motion agreed to.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for “a statement of the yearly amount of imports and exports of Canada, from the 1st day of January, 1853, to the 1st day of January, 1869, distinguishing the imports from and the exports to the United States from those from and to Great Britain and other countries, and showing the value of goods which in each year has or would have been entered duty free under the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty.”

(Hon. Mr. Rose, Mr. Huntington, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Young, Mr. Chamberlin, Hon. Mr. Anglin and Sir Geo. E. Cartier took part in the discussion on this motion, Mr. Huntington suggesting that Canada should obtain from Great Britain “the treaty-making power,” and expressed a conviction that the destiny of the country was “complete national independence.”)

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, pp. 21, 22.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and that of Great Britain, or with the British Ambassador at Washington, or other parties in the United States, since the 1st day of January, 1867, in reference to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, and for copies of all Orders in Council on the same subject.—Carried.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 22.]

1869. Hon. JOHN ROSE, in his Budget Speech, stated that “notwithstanding the enormously increased duties put upon lumber since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty, the export was increased by forty-five per cent. Not only was the export of lumber increasing in this enormous ratio, but we found Americans coming into this country, buying up our lumber and shipping it direct to Monte Video, Barbadoes, Australia and other countries, instead of through their own country, as formerly.”

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 36.]

1869. Mr. SAVARY moved for a return of all licenses granted during the past year to American fisherman to fish in the waters of the Dominion, the names of the vessels, or of their masters or owners, and to what port they belonged.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 26.]

1869. Hon. Mr. DORION moved in amendment to the Finance Minister's motion that the House go into Committee of Supply—that the Speaker do not now leave the Chair, but that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency, setting forth that the late Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the Dominion had been beneficial in its operation to the industrial and commercial interests of both, and that its renewal, with such alteration and extension as would best secure the coasting and internal trade, registration, the interchange on equal terms of manufactured articles, &c., would be beneficial to both peoples, and praying His Excellency to adopt such measures as will tend to place our commercial relations with the United States on a more satisfactory footing.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 54.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

The following gentlemen took part in the discussion on this motion : Hon. Dr. Tupper, Mr. McKenzie and Sir John A. Macdonald, p. 54. Hon. Mr. Holton, Sir Geo. E. Cartier and the Hon. Mr. Rose, on p. 55. Mr. McKenzie, Hon. Mr. Gray, Mr. Jones (Leeds), Mr. Joly, Mr. Harrison, Hon. Mr. Connell, Hon. Mr. Galt, on p. 61. Hon. Mr. Holton, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Scatcherd, Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Mr. Macdonald (Lunenburg), Mr. Levesconte, Mr. Colby and Mr. Blake ; also the division on the motion—Yeas, 19 ; nays, 111, on p. 62.

1870. Mr. BODWELL moved for copies of all correspondence with the Imperial and United States Governments relating to the subject of Reciprocal Trade with the United States and Canada.

Sir FRANCIS HINCKS said that it was beyond the power of the Government to bring down any correspondence which would be of an encouraging nature to those who advocated a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty. The subject then dropped.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 30.]

1870. Hon. LETELLIER DE ST. JUST enquired in the Senate whether the Government of the Dominion had made overtures or proposals to the American Government for the ratification of a Reciprocity Treaty.

Hon. Mr. CAMPBELL said the negotiations had been wholly of a confidential character, and their nature could not at present be made known. He said, also, that negotiations were still going on.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 100.]

1870. Mr. MACKENZIE moved for a return of correspondence on the subject of commercial reciprocal relations with the United States.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1870, p. 156.]

1871. Sir A. T. GALT moved the following resolutions : Resolved,—That this House recognizes in the fullest manner the importance to the cause of peace and civilization of the settlement of all questions in dispute between Great Britain and the United States ; and in the especial interests of Canada will rejoice to find the result of the Joint High Commission productive of cordial and lasting friendship between the two nations.

That this House regards the control and disposal of the inshore fisheries and the navigation of the inland waters of the Dominion as specially within the powers conveyed to the Parliament of Canada under the British North America Act, and will view with the utmost concern and apprehension any proposal to alter or diminish the just rights of the Dominion in these respects without their consent.

That this House has always been, and now is, prepared to concede the most free and unrestricted use of the fisheries and inland navigation to the United States upon receiving as an equivalent therefor complete compensation in modification of the United States commercial system, directed to the more free and liberal interchange of the products of labour in the two countries.

That the concession to the United States of the freedom of the fisheries and of the St. Lawrence, without compensation, would place Canada in a most disadvantageous position for future negotiations, by depriving her of the means of offering any adequate equivalent for those concessions she is desirous of obtaining from that nation.

That the House willingly consents to the consideration by the Joint High Commission of all subjects in which Canada is concerned with the United States; and will cheerfully make any sacrifices that may be required at their

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

hands in the interest of the Empire, so far as they do not compromise the national interests and security of this country, and directly tend to their undue subordination to the United States in the feature.

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Ottawa Times*, 1871, p. 20.]

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Toronto Globe*, 1871, p. 12.]

1872. Hon. Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD moved for leave to bring a Bill to carry into effect certain clauses of the treaty negotiated between the United States and Great Britain in 1871.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe* 1872, p. 25.]

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times* and *Toronto Mail*, 1872, p. 56.]

Discussed in the House by the following gentlemen: Sir John A. Macdonald, pp. 56, 83, 86; Hon. Mr. Blake, pp. 56, 83; Hon. Mr. Macdougall, p. 75; Mr. Young, p. 78; Hon. Mr. Huntington, p. 78; Mr. Mills, p. 79; Sir A. T. Galt, p. 80; Hon. Mr. Howe, p. 82; Col. Gray, p. 83; Mr. Bowell, p. 83; Mr. Bodwell, p. 86; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 86; Sir Francis Hincks, p. 86; Mr. J. H. Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Hillyard Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Wallace (B.C.), p. 92; Mr. Oliver, p. 92; Mr. Ross (Victoria, N. S.), p. 92; Mr. O'Connor, p. 92; Mr. R. A. Harrison (West Toronto), p. 93; Mr. M. C. Cameron (Huron), p. 95; Dr. Tupper, p. 96; Mr. Jones (Halifax), p. 99; Mr. Holton, p. 99; Sir Geo. Cartier, p. 100; Mr. Campbell (Guysboro'), p. 102; Mr. Dorion, p. 102; Mr. A. J. Smith (Westmoreland), p. 103; Mr. Chauveau, p. 104; Mr. Baker, p. 104; Mr. McDonald (Lunenburg), p. 104; Mr. Fortin, p. 105; Mr. Street, p. 105; Mr. Scatcherd, p. 105; Mr. Anglin, p. 106; Mr. Tilley, p. 109; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 110; Mr. Morris, p. 112; Mr. Bolton, Dr. Robitaille, Mr. A. P. Macdonald, Mr. Thompson (B.C.), Mr. Merrit, Mr. D. A. Smith (Manitoba), Mr. Workman, Mr. McCallum, and Mr. Rufus Stephenson, p. 113. Division, p. 114.

Discussed in the Senate by the following gentlemen: Hon. Mr. Campbell, p. 153; Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just, p. 154; Hon. Mr. Wark, p. 155; Hon. Mr. Dickey, p. 156; Hon. W. J. McDonald (B.C.), p. 157; Hon. Mr. Macpherson, p. 158; Hon. Mr. Holmes, Hon. Dr. Carroll, Hon. Mr. Allan, p. 159; Hon. Mr. Girard, p. 160.

1874. Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE, in answer to Mr. Palmer, said that neither the Imperial nor the U. S. Government had informed this Government of what they were going to do to carry out the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 53.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 67.]

1874. Mr. APPLEBY asked whether the Government would be able to communicate to Parliament, before the close of the present Session, the results of the negotiations at Washington in reference to a Reciprocity Treaty between this country and the United States, or any information relating thereto.

Mr. MACKENZIE thought it was not unlikely they would. He could not say absolutely.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 121.]

1874. Mr. MACKENZIE, in reply to Mr. Mitchell, said there was nothing to communicate to the House respecting the negotiations at Washington for Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See do do *Globe* (1874), p. 146.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1875. Mr. PLUMB moved "that an Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all the correspondence, despatches and papers connected with the negotiations for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity with the United States."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 835.]

1875. Mr. WALLACE (Norfolk) asked whether, during the Parliamentary recess, it is the intention of the Government to renew negotiations for a Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Hon. Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "We will always be glad to negotiate for a Reciprocity Treaty with any nation."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1002.]

1875. Mr. PLUMB moved an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a statement showing the total amount expended and disbursed, or agreed to be paid by this Government for the furtherance of the recent negotiations with the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1010.]

1878. Mr. BÉCHARD enquired, whether a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States of America and Canada is at present in question between the Governments interested?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "There is no such treaty at present in question between the Governments interested. The Government of the United States has made no proposition to us; but when the Government of the United States makes any such proposition we will, of course, give it due consideration.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 352.]

1878. Mr. CASGRAIN enquired, whether the Government has taken or intends to take any steps to renew or make a treaty of commercial reciprocity with the United States under the sanction of the Imperial Government?

Mr. MACKENZIE replied: "The answer I gave to my hon. friend from Itherville a moment ago will apply to this question. I may say, however, as the question is put here categorically, that we have not taken any steps in this relation; but, as I have said, we will be prepared when any steps are desired by the Government on the other side to take such steps as to carry out our well-known views on the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 353.]

1878. Mr. BOURASSA moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and the Government of Great Britain, the English Ambassador at Washington or any other person in the United States since the 1st January, 1874, in relation to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, together with copies of all Orders in Council in relation to the same subject.

Mr. MACKENZIE said there were no new papers. The date the honourable gentleman had given comprised the negotiations which were conducted in the winter of 1874, but there had been no fresh negotiations and no papers of any kind since then. That being the case, he asked his honourable friend to withdraw the motion.

Motion, with leave of the House, withdrawn.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 367.]

1879. Mr. SPEAKER presented a memorial from the Reciprocity and Free Trade Association of England, signed by John Sexton the President, by order of the association. He suggested that it should be laid on the table.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1412.]

Mr. SPEAKER'S ruling regarding the reception of the above memorial.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1453.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1882. Mr. BUNSTER moved that a Select Committee be appointed to draft an Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen to beseech Her Majesty to obtain for the Dominion of Canada commercial reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands; embracing corresponding advantages to those embodied in the existing treaty between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, which was entered into in the year 1875.

[See Commons Debates (1882), p. 1249.]

1883. Mr. FORTIN moved for all correspondence and papers relating to the reciprocal trade agreements between the Government of Brazil; the different Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or foreign, and Mexico, on the one side, and Canada on the other side, &c., &c.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 767.]

1883. Mr. ROSS (Middlesex) moved for all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade in Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 267.]

1883. Mr. HOMER enquired whether any action has been taken for the purpose of negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands?

Mr. LANGEVIN replied: "There has been no action taken on the matter."

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 67.]

1883. Mr. HOMER moved a resolution declaring it desirable that the Government take such measures as may seem to them most advisable to bring about reciprocity in trade between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands.

(See Commons Debates (1883), p. 231.)

1884. Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into Committee of Supply: that all after the word "that" be struck out, and the following substituted:—

In view of the notice of the termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, given by the United States to the British Government, and the consequent expiration on the 1st of July, 1885, of the reciprocity privileges and exemptions of that Treaty, this House is of opinion that steps should be taken at an early day by the Government of Canada, with the object of bringing about negotiations for a new treaty, providing for the citizens of Canada and the United States the reciprocal privileges of fishing and freedom from duties now enjoyed, together with additional reciprocal freedom in the trade relations of the two countries; and that in any such negotiations Canada should be directly represented by some one nominated by its Government.

[See Commons Debates (1884), p. 1176.]

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Whether the Government have taken any steps towards promoting the extension of our trade relations with other countries, British or foreign? If so, with what country, and with what prospect of success?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "The Government have taken steps toward promoting our trade relations with other countries, but I may state to the honourable member that in the opinion of the Government it would not be in the public interest to name the countries at the present moment."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 78.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. Mr. BURPEE (Sunbury) asked, Have any steps been taken to procure free trade relations between Canada and the Island of Jamaica, and with what result? Has any correspondence taken place regarding the same, and with whom?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Steps have been taken with respect to trade relations between Canada and the British West Indies, and there has been some correspondence on the subject with Her Majesty's Government. It is not in the interests of the public to bring down the correspondence just now."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 429.]

1885. Mr. LAURIER asked, Whether the Government have had any communication from the delegates of the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion, and, if so, whether they can state the nature of the same? Whether there is any prospect of any basis for a commercial treaty between the two colonies being agreed upon before the departure of the delegates from this country?

Sir HECTOR LANGEVIN replied: "The Government has received a communication from the delegates from the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion. The correspondence is now going on, and we cannot just now state the nature of the same, nor what may be the result of those communications."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 2854.]

1885. Mr. PATERSON (of Brant) asked, Whether the Government has taken any steps towards developing trade relations between Canada and Mexico?

Sir LEONARD TILLEY replied: "No official communications passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of Mexico."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 632.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply, that all after the word "that" be left out and the following inserted instead:—

In view of the early termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, this House is of opinion that negotiations should be opened with the United States of America, as well for the renewal of reciprocal privileges accorded by that treaty to American citizens and British subjects respectively, as for the opening up of additional reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States, and that in the conduct of such negotiations Canada should be directly represented.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 995.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government taken any steps for the negotiation of freer trade relations between Canada and the United States, and, if so, will they now state what those steps are?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "The Government have had some communication on this subject, but the matter is not in such a state that it would be of advantage in the public interest to state particulars. And the same remark applies to the next question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

1885. Mr. CHARLTON moved for copies of all memorials or papers relating to reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada, and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the British Government, the British Minister at Washington, or the Government of the United States, upon the subject of reciprocal trade relations with the United States; also copies of all reports, if any, made by agents of the Canadian Government upon the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1444.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT: "I would like to enquire of the Minister of Customs whether the view expressed by the Premier the other day with respect to the effect of the recent regulation published by the American authorities has been confirmed; or has he any other information on the subject?"

Mr. BOWELL: "I have been making enquiry with reference to the effect of that order on the trade of the country. I telegraphed to Washington for a correct copy of the order, which has not yet been received; but from the information we can obtain, the telegraphic despatch has no other bearing on the trade of the country than that which the leader of the Government stated, that is, that it repeals, so far as we can understand it, that portion of the Washington Treaty which gave the right to shippers in vessels from American ports in the west to tranship their cargo at the west end of the Welland Canal, and have it reshipped to the east on board vessels for American ports. Under the old regulations and under the coasting law, that action was considered by the American authorities to be a breach of the coasting law; but under the Washington Treaty special provision was given for the benefit of this trade to be carried on from the west to the eastern ports of the United States. I hope, however, to be able, to-morrow or next day, to give a positive answer to the question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 3163.]

1885. Mr. DAVIES asked, Have the Government received any information of the successful negotiations by Sir Ambrose Shea of any arrangement with regard to the trade relations between Newfoundland and the United States? If so, will they now state the nature of the information?

Sir JOHN A. MACDONALD replied: "Sir Ambrose Shea was in town on Saturday and informed me that he had been at Washington. He had had no official duties to perform there; he was not appointed by the Government of Newfoundland, but was asked to go to Washington by the Board of Trade of St. John's. He had had some communication with Secretary of State Bayard, and with Mr. Wells, but there had been no conclusions come to. He informed me generally what he did, but I am not authorized to state what he communicated."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

1887. Mr. MITCHELL asked, Whether the Government, with a view of obtaining an arrangement of a Reciprocity Treaty or a commercial trade arrangement with the United States, have received any propositions, either verbal or written, from the Government of the United States, or any member thereof, or any other person connected with the said country, and if so, from whom have such proposition or propositions been received; and, if so, what is the nature thereof? And have the Government of Canada, or any one on their behalf, made any proposition or propositions to the said United States, or any one on their behalf, and, if so, what is the nature thereof?

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied: "Both the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada are doing all in their power to promote a friendly adjustment of the fisheries difficulty and a reciprocal trade arrangement with the United States, but it would not be in the interest of the public service that anything more definite than that should be communicated at present."

[See Commons Debates (1887), p. 669.]

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, That it is highly desirable that the largest possible freedom of commercial intercourse should obtain between the Dominion of Canada and the United States, and that it is expedient that all articles manufactured in, or the natural products of either of the said countries, should be admitted free of duty into the ports of the other (articles subject to duties of excise or of internal revenue alone excepted),

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

That it is further expedient that the Government of the Dominion should take steps at an early date to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 144.]

1888. Mr. FOSTER moved in amendment to the foregoing resolution, That Canada, in the future as in the past, is desirous of cultivating and extending trade relations with the United States in so far as they may not conflict with the policy of fostering the various industries and interests of the Dominion which was adopted in 1879, and which has since received, in so marked a manner, the sanction and approval of the people.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 194.]

Division—Yeas, 124; nays, 67.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 646.]

1888. Mr. JONES (of Halifax) moved in amendment to the above amendment, "That in any arrangement between Canada and the United States providing for the free importation into each country of the natural and manufactured productions of the other, it is highly desirable that it should be provided that during the continuance of any such arrangement the coasting trade of Canada and of the United States should be thrown open to vessels of both countries on a footing of complete reciprocal equality, and that vessels of all kinds built in the United States or Canada may be owned and sailed by the citizens of the other, and be entitled to registry in either country and to all the benefits thereto appertaining."

1888. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT asked a question regarding commercial relations with the United States and the retaliatory Bill recently introduced into the United States Congress.

Sir CHARLES TUPPER replied at some length, stating the policy of the Government regarding the matter.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 516.]

1889. Sir RICHARD CARTWRIGHT moved, in amendment to motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply: "That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and that it be resolved, that in the present condition of affairs and in view of the recent action of the House of Representatives of the United States, it is expedient that steps should be taken to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith."

[See Commons Debates (1889), p. 468.]

1891. On 4th August, 1891, Mr. Desjardins (L'Islet) moved a resolution, of which the following is a part:—

Resolved, That this House while approving of the special efforts made by the Government to increase Canadian trade with the far East, with the West Indies, with Great Britain and the United States, desires to express its confidence that any negotiations for the extension of commercial relations with the United States will be so conducted that their result will be consistent with the proper control of our own tariff and revenues which every self-respecting people must maintain, and with a continuance of those profitable business and political relations with the mother country which are earnestly desired by all intelligent and loyal Canadians.

That this House desires to express its special disapproval of any plan of commercial union between Canada and the United States which would involve a common tariff against the rest of the world and a *pro rata* division of the joint revenues of the two countries.

[See Commons Debates (1891), p. 3310.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1893. On 6th February, 1893, in the House of Commons, a lengthy discussion took place, upon a motion by Mr. Tisdale for copies of correspondence, papers and documents between the Governments of the United States and Canada, in reference to reciprocity, canal tolls, and wrecking and towing, and in regard to what documents, concerning the reciprocity conferences should be laid before the House. The papers on the subject laid before the House will be found in Sess. Paper No. 52 of 1893.

[For discussion see Commons Debates (1893), p. 339.]

UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

1827. REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President of the United States as relates to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Congr., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1832. RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed, relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's Proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Doc., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1839. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
1842. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding commerce and navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1850. MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1850. AN ACT to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to permit vessels from the British North American Provinces to load and unload at such places in any collection district of the United States as he may designate. Approved, 26th Sept., 1850.
[See Laws of the United States, 1850, c. 69.]
1851. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 6th February, 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 31st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol 4.]
1851. PART OF THE MESSAGE of the President, inviting the attention of Congress to the subject of reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada and other British possessions; and stating that overtures on the subject had been received from Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary. 2nd Dec., 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 2, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2, pt. 1.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1852. COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States Consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1852. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1853. MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the negotiations pending between the United States and Great Britain on the subject of the fisheries, of reciprocal intercourse with the British North American Provinces, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence and the canals connected with it. 7th Feb., 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 34, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1853. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 17th January, 1853, in relation to the fisheries, &c., on the coasts of the British North American Provinces. 28th February, 1853.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, Special Session of 1853.]
1853. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 11th February, 1853.
[See House Report No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1854. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 5th May, 1854.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1855. SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1856. LETTER of the Secretary of State transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1856. REPORT on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all foreign nations, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1858. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
1860. PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 89, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1860. LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]

1862. REPORT from the Committee of Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.

[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]

1862. RESOLUTION of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1862. LETTER of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North-west British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]

1862. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]

1864. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 17th December, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 28th January, 1864.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1864. MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]

1864. REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.

[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

1864. REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 12th March, 1863, a statistical and general report upon the value and present condition of our foreign and domestic commerce. 25th June, 1864.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1865. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]

1865. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, United States Minister at London, states, in a letter to United States Secretary of State, William H. Seward, dated 2nd February, 1865, that in his belief, all these measures (for abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty,) were rather the result of strong political feeling than of any commercial considerations.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 111; 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1, pt. 1.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1866. RESOLUTION of the State of West Virginia, relative to the reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1866. MEMORIAL of the American Free Trade League, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1866. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1867. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1867. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1867. RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
1868. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a communication from George W. Brega, relative to Canadian fisheries. 25th May, 1868.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
1868. LETTER on the Nova Scotia coal trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]

RECIPROCITY, &C.—*Continued.*

1869. LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]

1869. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th December, 1869, information relative to a Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd December, 1869.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

1871. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American possessions. 3rd February, 1871.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]

1871. MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means of inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]

1875. JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 25th January, 1875.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

1876. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.

[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

1876. MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.

[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1880. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

1880. MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. REPORT of the American Consuls on trade and commerce of and with the Dominion of Canada, 1884 and 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 585-649, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
1885. CONSUL GENERAL PHELAN on Reciprocity with Canada. Halifax, 24th Dec., 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 258, pp. 632-633, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
1886. REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Interchange. 17th July, 1886.
[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. SENATOR ALDRICH'S resolution as to negotiations with foreign Governments for free entry into the United States of sugar and molasses, and the free entry of agricultural, mineral and manufactured products of the United States. 20th December, 1886.
[See Senate Misc. Doc., No. 17, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. REPLY of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the H. R. of 14th December, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. 10th January, 1887.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20.]
1887. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to which were referred the President's Message of 8th December, 1886 (Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (Ex. Doc. No. 78), to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
[See H. R. No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1887. SENATOR GORMAN'S resolution favouring prohibition of transit through the United States of cars, goods or vessels from Canada. 18th January, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. CANADIAN NON-INTERCOURSE.—A report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom were referred S. Bill 3173 and H. R. 10786, "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th February, 1887.
[See H. R. Report No. 4087, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1887. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution, "that under present circumstances no negotiation should be undertaken with Great Britain in regard to existing duties on imports." 24th February, 1887.
(See Senate Misc. Doc., No. 82, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley in reference to "Discrimination in charges on vessels in Canada." 4th January, 1888.
[See H. Misc. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting copies of correspondence relating to the revision of the tariff laws. 12th January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 71, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 25.]
1888. MR. BUTTERWORTH'S resolution favouring unrestricted trade and commerce with Canada. 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 133, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury regarding "alleged discrimination by the Canadian Government." 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 118, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Frye "that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to prepare a statement," showing:—

1. The political organization of Canada.
2. The several treaties, commercial or otherwise, between Great Britain and the United States on behalf of Canada or any Province thereof, and the present condition or status of such treaties.
3. The commercial relations established by the statutes of the United States between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
4. The amount and value of trade and commerce, subject to duty, between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
5. The amount and value of transit trade and commerce, not subject to duty, of Canada passing through United States Territory, &c., &c. 30th January, 1888.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 43 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada, and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]

1888. REPORT by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding "Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.

[See House Report No. 1183 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Baker, of New York, regarding Reciprocity with Canada. 2nd April, 1888.

[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 397 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 2nd April, 1888.

[See House Report No. 1496 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]

1888. LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports, by the Supervising Inspector-General of Steam vessels, upon the overloading of vessels on the Great Lakes. 19th May, 1888.

[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley regarding "Relations with Canada." 4th June, 1888.

[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 416 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. vol. 6.]

1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom regarding the Canadian Pacific Railway. 25th July, 1888.

[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 161 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Sherman, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, favouring the discharge of that Committee from further execution of the order of the Senate "to prepare certain information regarding Canada." 22nd August, 1888.

[See Senate Report No. 2083 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]

1888. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution calling for communication with Great Britain on the subject of discriminating tolls on the Welland and other Canadian canals. 24th August, 1888.

Senator Edmunds' amendment to the above. 27th August, 1888.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 188, pts. 1 and 2 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1888. RESOLUTION by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, calling for correspondence with Great Britain on the subject of discrimination in tolls on goods passing through the Welland Canal. 27th August, 1888.
[See H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 560 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1888. MESSAGE of the President of the United States of America relative to retaliatory legislation touching intercourse with Canada. 29th August, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11 ; also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Cullom, regarding transit of goods in bond without payment of duty across United States territory. 30th August, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 192 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution calling the attention of the President to Senate resolution requesting copies of communications with Great Britain as to unfair treatment of American citizens. 6th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 196 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. MESSAGE from the President of the United States of America relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States. 12th September, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 265 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1888. SENATOR SHERMAN'S resolution directing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to enquire into the state of the relations of the United States with Great Britain and Canada. 17th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 199 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Dingley, regarding "Relations with Canada." 17th September, 1887.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 573 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1888. REPORT submitted by Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, to accompany the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (This document gives the views of the minority also.) 4th October, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 1 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1888. TESTIMONY taken by the Sub-Committee on the Tariff of the Senate Committee on Finance in connection with the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Washington, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 2 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1889. MR. MARTIN'S resolution (H. R.) favouring a repeal of all existing tariff legislation. 21st January, 1889.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 91 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. MILL'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4055 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. McMILLAN'S Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th Feb., 1889.
[See House Report No. 4074 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. MR. BRECKENRIDGE'S (of Kentucky) Report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4075 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1889. REPORT from the Committee on Ways and Means favouring Bill (S. 3250) relating to the duty on lumber in certain cases. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4076 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. REPORT submitted by Mr. Randall from the Committee on Appropriations on H. Res. No. 265 authorizing the President to invite several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation. 2nd March, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4155 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. TRANSPORTATION interests of the United States and Canada. Report to accompany Senate resolutions of 3rd August and 13th December, 1888 ; submitted by Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on Interstate Commerce. 2nd May, 1889.
[See Senate Report No. 847 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1889. RESOLUTION submitted to the Senate, by Mr. Voorhees, "to reduce tariff taxes on foreign merchandise imported into the United States, for sale," &c. 1st Dec., 1889.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 15 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. HEARINGS before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Cong., 1st Session, 1889-90, regarding revision of the tariff. Washington, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 166 ; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. SENATOR HOAR'S resolution as to retaliatory duty on pine, spruce and hemlock saw-logs. 24th February, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 92, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RESOLUTION reported from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring reciprocity treaties modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 12th April, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 193, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. REPORTS submitted by Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. 9416) a Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
Majority and Minority Reports. 16th April, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1466, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to accompany their resolution of 12th April, 1890, regarding reciprocity treaties, modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 1st May, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1827, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State relative to proposed reciprocal commercial treaties between the United States and the other American Republics. 19th June, 1890.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 158, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RELATIONS with Canada ; Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada, U. S. Senate ; submitted by Mr. Hoar. 21st July, 1890.
[See Senate Report No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. RESOLUTION submitted by Mr. Gray relative to "natural markets and a system of reciprocal and free commercial exchange between the people of the United States and those of the Dominion of Canada." 19th December, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 29, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1891. Rates of duty on imports into the United States from 1789 to 1890, together with statistics prepared by the Committee on Finance, U. S. Senate.

CONTENTS :

- Tariff law, 1890.
Administration Customs law, 1890.
Tariff law, 1874-1883.
Hawaiian reciprocity treaty.
Votes on tariff laws, 1790-1890.
Tariff comparisons, 1789-1883.
Statistical tables. Washington, 1891 CXXXIV, 544 pp.
[See Senate Report No. 2130 ; 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]
[See also "Tariff law, 1789 to 1890."]
1892. PARTIAL report from the Committee on Finance on the effect of the tariff upon trade between the United States and Canada. May 3rd and June 7th, 1892.
[See Senate Report Nos. 619 and 788 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1892. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada. 20th June and 1st July, 1892.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, pts. 1 and 2 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1892. REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring Bill (H. R. 9824) relating to reciprocal commercial relations with Canada. 20th July, 1892.
[See H. R. Report No. 1957 ; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1892. CANADIAN exports to the United States." Report by William Monaghan, consul, of Hamilton. 3rd March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 243-244.]
1892. "COMMERCE of the Dominion of Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 20th February, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 290-293.]
1892. "AMERICAN *vs.* British trade in Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 24th March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 360-365.]
1892. "LIGHT wines in Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul, of Quebec. 9th March, 1892.
[See U. S. Consular reports, No. 141, pp. 382-383.]
1893. MESSAGE from the President relative to trade relations with Canada. 3rd February, 1893.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40 ; 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1893. BILL to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes. (H. R. 4864.)
1893. REPORT, by Mr. Wilson of West Virginia, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. No. 4864) Bill to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes. 19th December, 1893.
[See H. R. Report No. 234 ; 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.***CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY of Bills, Resolutions, &c., bearing on Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between Canada and the United States.****House Resolution 129—50th Congress, 1st Session.**

1888. 5th March. Mr. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 146.]

1888. 16th March. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported back with a favourable recommendation the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was referred to the House Calendar, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) ordered to be printed,

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2157.]

1889. 1st March. Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, asked unanimous consent for the present consideration of the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada.

The joint resolution was read a third time and passed.

Mr. ANDERSON, of Iowa, moved to reconsider the vote, and also moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the Table. Agreed to.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2539.]

1889. 2nd March. Mr. SHERMAN—I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, to report it favourably. I ask that it be now read for information.

(The secretary read the joint resolution, H. R. 129.)

Mr. SHERMAN—The Senator from Vermont (Mr. Edmunds) requests me to say that he does not concur in this report. I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations to ask for the immediate consideration of the joint resolution, if there be no objection.

Mr. BLAIR—I object.

Mr. SHERMAN—I suppose then it goes over.

The Presiding Officer—Objection being made the joint resolution goes over.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2583.]

House Resolution 1284—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 4th January. Mr. TOWNSEND introduced a Bill (H. R. 1284) to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada by the creation of an American Customs Union, or "Zollverein;" which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 209.]

House Resolution 6668—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 6th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 6668) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 984.]

House Resolution 8383—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 12th March. Mr. RANDALL introduced a Bill (H. R. 8383) to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 1976.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.***Senate Resolution 101—50th Congress, 2nd Session.**

1888. 6th August (during the 1st Session, 50th Congress). Mr. BLAIR introduced this joint resolution, which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 8, p. 7261.]

House Resolution 240—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888. 13th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 240) authorizing the President of the United States to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation, with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the Provinces thereof; which was read a first and second time, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 234.]

House Resolution 265—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889. 19th February. Mr. BUTTERWORTH, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 265) authorizing the President to invite the several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation, and making appropriation therefor; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2055.]

1889. 2nd March. Mr. RANDALL, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported back H. R. 265, which, with the accompanying report (see House Report No. 4155), was ordered to be printed and recommitted.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2651.]

House Resolution 9051—50th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.

1888. 2nd April. In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R., 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and, with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2615.]

Discussion on the above was begun 17th April, 1888, in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

[See Cong. Record, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 4, p. 3057, and continued on pp. 3297, 3349, 3369, 3408, 3430, 3438, 3472, 3523, 3579, 3636, 3663, 3690, 3712, 3746, 3825, 3887, 3934, 3999; and in vol. 19, pt. 5, on pp. 4037, 4092, 4166, 4238, 4318, 4373, 4437, 4771, 4823, 4856, 4891, 4911, 4957, 4991; and in vol. 19, pt. 6, on pp. 5020, 5062, 5183, 5211, 5256, 5632, 5680, 5739, 5805, 5856, 5866, 5941, 5976; and in vol. 19, pt. 7, on pp. 6018, 6070, 6143, 6195, 6302, 6369, 6419, 6477, 6513, 6654.]

1888. 21st July. BILL AMENDED and passed in the House of Representatives, 21st July 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6660.]

1888. 21st July. In the Senate the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6627.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

Reported back with amendment. (See Senate Report No. 2332, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 9, p. 9109, and pt. 10, p. 9167.]

Discussion on this Bill in the Senate commenced 8th October, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 10, p. 9264; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 9320, 9321, 9354, 9365, 9379, 9395, 9436, 9452, 9468, 9514, 9524, 9556 and 9601.]

During the 2nd Session of the 50th Congress discussion on this Bill (H. R. 9051) commenced in the Senate 3rd December, 1888.

[See Cong., Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 9; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 14, 27, 60, 109, 137, 173, 216, 274, 314, 339, 340, 371, 386, 421, 451, 492, 515, 554, 568, 576, 609, 635, 652, 689, 725, 771, 833, 834, 881, 916, 966; and in vol. 20, pt. 2, pp. 1018 and 1074.]

Amended and passed the Senate on the 22nd January, 1889.

[See Cong. Records, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt 2, p. 1105.]

In the Senate, on the 25th January, 1889, Mr. Allison moved that the Senate insist upon its amendment to the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, and request a conference on the Bill and amendment. There being no objection, it was so ordered.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1165.]

In the House of Representatives, on the 26th January, 1889, the Speaker laid before the House the Bill (H. R. 9051) with an amendment by the Senate in the nature of a substitute; and a discussion took place thereon, resulting in its being referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1216.]

In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported back (H. R. 9051) with a resolution accompanying the report (House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.), declaring the action of the Senate a violation of the Constitution. The Speaker ruled that the Bill be sent to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Nation.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1936.]

House Resolution 12567—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889. 12th February. Mr. TOWNSEND, by unanimous consent, introduced a Bill (H. R. 12569) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1783.]

House Resolution 8—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889. 18th December. Mr. HITT introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 1, p. 232.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1890. 2nd May. Mr. HITT, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which was referred the joint resolution of the House (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, reported in lieu thereof the following resolution:—

Resolved, That whenever it shall be duly certified to the President of the United States that the Government of the Dominion of Canada has declared a desire to enter into such commercial arrangements with the United States as would result in the complete removal of all duties upon trade between Canada and the United States, he shall appoint three Commissioners to meet those who may be likewise designated to represent the Government of Canada to consider the best method of extending the trade relations between Canada and the United States, and to ascertain on what terms greater freedom of intercourse between the two countries can best be secured; and said Commissioners shall report to the President, who shall lay the report before Congress; which was referred to the House Calendar.

[See Cong. Record., 51st cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, p. 4172.]

House Resolution 678—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889. 18th December. Mr. BUTTERWORTH introduced a Bill (H. R. 678) to provide for adjustment of all controversies, and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Session, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 249.]

House Resolution 9416—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1890. 16th April.—In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9416) to equalize duties on imports and to reduce the revenues of the Government. It was read a first and second time, and referred to a Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1455, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Report, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 4, p. 3443.]

For discussion thereon in the House of Representatives:

[See Cong. Record 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, pp. 4246, 4247, 4308, 4338, 4385, 4407, 4469, 4562, 4573, 4608, 4658, 4710, 4715, 4773, 4838, 4905, 4972; and in vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5091.]

1890. The bill was amended and passed the House of Representatives. (Yeas, 167; nays, 142, and 21 not voting.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5113.]

1890. In the Senate, the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports and for other purposes, was read twice by its title and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5169.]

1890. The Committee on Finance (of the Senate) reported back the Bill (H. R. 9416) with amendments.

[See Cong. Record., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6207.]

For discussion thereon in the Senate: [See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6975; and in vol. 21, pt. 8, pp. 7189, 7237, 7346, 7487, 7531, 7659, 7674, 7691, 7696, 7734, 7795, 7803, 7836, 7885, 7950, 7993, 8050, 8079; and in vol. 21, pt. 9, pp. 8133, 8185, 8252, 8307, 8332, 8341, 8355, 8392, 8441, 8490, 8531, 8604, 8724, 8749, 8778, 8849, 8900, 8986, 9109, 9112, 9145, 9157, 9199; and in vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9250, 9306, 9386, 9388, 9454, 9455, 9510, 9583, 9637, 9702, 9778, 9830, 9862, 9903, 9925.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1890. In the Senate Mr. Reagan submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the Bill (H. R. 9416), which was ordered to lie on the Table and be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 9, p. 9193.]

1890. The Bill (H. R. 9416) was amended and passed the Senate, and a Conference Committee appointed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9943.]

1890. In the House of Representatives the Bill (H. R. 9416.) was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10005.]

1890. 15th September. The Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, through Mr. McKinley, reports back the Bill (H. R. 9416), with Senate amendments thereto, with the recommendation to non-concur in all the Senate amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10050.]

1890. The House of Representatives appointed a Conference Committee on Senate amendments to the Bill (H. R. 9416).

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10114.]

1890. 26th Sept. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley presented the report of the Committee of Conference of the House and Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill 9416.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10503.]

For discussion on the report of the Conference Committee in the House.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10574.]

For report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on H. R. 9416, presented to the Senate.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10648.]

For discussion in the Senate of the report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

[See Cong. Report, 51 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, pp. 10648, 10721, 10727.]

Bill signed in the Senate, see p. 10771.

Conference report agreed to in the House of Commons, p. 10775.

Signed in the House, see p. 10782.

Approved by the President, see p. 10794.

1890. 10th Dec. (*House*.)—Mr. Whiting introduced a resolution of inquiry relative to American traffic in Canadian territory.—Referred to Committee on Commerce.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 314.]

1890. 29th Dec. (*Senate*.)—Mr. Carlisle introduced a joint resolution (S.R., No. 141) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.—Referred to Select Committee on relations with Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 851.]

1892. 9th March. (*Senate*.)—Bill (S. 2524) introduced by Mr. Morgan to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain. Read at length and referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1862.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1892. 22nd June. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Davis introduced a Bill (S. 3310) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports, and vessels of the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5430.—Reported back with amendments, p. 5595. Replaced by H. R. 9324, p. 6522. Indefinitely postponed, p. 6583.]

1892. 23rd June. (*House.*)—Mr. Curtis introduced a Bill (H. R. 9324) to enforce reciprocal commercial relations between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5481.—Reported back (H. R. Report, 1957) p. 6469. Debated and passed the House, p. 6530. Placed on Senate Calendar, p. 6522. Passed the Senate, p. 6583. Examined and signed, p. 6649, 6680. Approved by the President, p. 6828.]

892. 14th July. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Higgins introduced a Bill (S. 3432) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations, by the Dominion of Canada, against the United States.—Referred to Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6139.]

1892. 1st March. (*House.*)—Mr. Castle introduced (by request) a joint resolution (H. Joint Res. 95) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1616.]

92. 19th February. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Higgins submitted a resolution of inquiry relative to reciprocal trade with Canada.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1311.—Reported back favourably and passed, p. 1382.]

92. 24th June. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution instructing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to inquire into protection of the revenue in transportation of merchandise to, and through Canada to the United States of America.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5483.]

1892. 19th July. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution inquiring of the Secretary of the Treasury concerning the operation of section 3006, Revised Statutes, and transportation of dutiable goods from the United States over Canadian railways to the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6428.]

1892. 23rd July. (*House.*)—Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, presented by Mr. Hitt, concerning commercial regulations between the United States and Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6680.]

1892. 20th June. (*Senate.*)—Message from the President relative to reciprocal trade relations with Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5425.]

[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

1892. 3rd May. (*Senate.*)—Report from the Committee on Finance on trade with Canada.—Presented by Mr. Morrill.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 3860.]

[For the Report itself see Senate Report No. 619, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1893. 1st March. (*Senate.*)—Bill, introduced by Mr. Higgins, (S. 3895) to protect the revenue of the United States, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2316.]

1893. 27th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a Bill (H. R. 10612) to revise and amend the laws regulating intercourse and relations with the British Provinces in North America, and the Republic of Mexico.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2252.]

1893. 2nd February. (*House.*)—Mr. Cummings introduced a Bill (H.R. 10404) to provide for and facilitate commercial and political union between the United States of America, and the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1118.]

1893. 9th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hayes (of Iowa) introduced a resolution, instructing the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to report a Bill to carry into effect suggestion of the President of the United States, in regard to transportation through Canada.—Referred to Committee on Rules.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1406.]

1893. 3rd February. (*Senate.*)—A Message from the President relative to trade relations with Canada laid before the Senate.—Ordered to be printed, 5,000 extra copies.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1127.]

1893. 3rd February. (*House.*)—The above mentioned Message from the President of the United States relative to trade relations with Canada read in the House. (Text of the message is given here in full.)—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1154. For Message see also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess.—Referred to Committee on Interstate Commerce and Committee on Relations with Canada.]

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1174.]

RECIPROCITY DISCUSSIONS under the McKinley Bill in the United States Senate.

On 1st September, 1890, Mr. Sherman (of Ohio) introduced his amendment to the Tariff Bill (H. R. 9416), concerning reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9454.]

On Tuesday, 2nd September, 1890, Senator Dolph (N.J.) discussed the above resolution.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9544.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Edmunds (of Maine) spoke on the subject,

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9583, 9587.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Pierce (of North Dakota) discussed the question of reciprocity generally.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9605 *et seq.*]

On the 6th September, 1890, in the Senate the item of duty on fish brought up a discussion on the relation of Canadian to American Law regarding fish.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9780 *et seq.*]

On the same date, 6th September, 1890, the question of the relation of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the tea trade was discussed.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9796 *et seq.*]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

On the 8th September, 1890, Senator Cullom discussed trade relations with Canada at length.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9870 *et seq.*]

On the 3rd September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, App., p. 656.]

On the 8th September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts again spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9881 *et seq.*]

**BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to
Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United
States of America.**

1865. THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

1868. RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favour of closer commercial relations with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869) p. 127.]

1869. REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation, contained in a report by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

1870. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with the British North American Provinces.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

1871. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 75.]

1871. REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade, by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 143.]

1872. RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—The Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

1872. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]

1872. RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.

[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]

1873. RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa, January, 1873; also discussions on the matter.

[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1873. RECIPROCAL trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
1873. RECIPROCAL trade relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 15.]
1873. RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
1874. DISCUSSION regarding reciprocal trade relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
1874. PROPOSED Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874, App.]
1874. RESOLUTION regarding reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
1874. RESOLUTION, Boston Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
1875. ITEM in the report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
1875. REMARKS on reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
1875. RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government from the Dominion of Canada in the matter of reciprocal trade relations, &c.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
1875. RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th December, 1875.
Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
1875. RESOLUTION of the United States National Board of Trade regarding Canadian reciprocity.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
1876. RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding reciprocity with Canada.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]
1876. REMARKS before the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 81.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1876. RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade in favour of reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
1877. REPORT of a Committee of the United States National Board of Trade appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade regarding reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1877), p. 47.]
1877. REPORT of Committee and Resolutions adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity. August, 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
1878. RESOLUTIONS of the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
1879. THE real difficulty in the way of reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan, of New York.)
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
1880. RESOLUTIONS of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
1880. REPORT of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
1880. MEMORANDUM on the commercial relations of Canada to the United States of America. (By Mr. Wharton Baker.)
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocal relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
1880. RESOLUTION of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
1882. INFORMAL Report of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
1883. CONSIDERATION of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
1885. REPORT of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1885. DEBATE on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
1887. RESOLUTION regarding reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]
1890. RESOLUTIONS in favour of reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States.
[See Annual Report, St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, 1891, p. 23.]
1892. REMARKS regarding Canadian canal charges for 1893.
[See Annual Report District Board of Trade, 1892, p. 85.]
1892. EFFECT of the McKinley tariff on Canadian exports.
[See Montreal Board of Trade Report, 1892, p. 120.]
1893. RESOLUTION regarding Free Trade relations with Canada.
[See Annual Report, National Board of Trade, 1893, p. 75.]

MAGAZINE ARTICLES on Reciprocity.

1827. "Reciprocity System."
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
1838. "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]
1845. "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
1870. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
1875. "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
1879. "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
1879. "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
1879. "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
1879. "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
1879. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
1879. "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 56, p. 1.]
1879. "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
1879. "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
1879. "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]
1891. "Reciprocity with Canada," by Wm. H. Hurlburt.
[See North Am. Review, vol. 153, p. 468.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

1891. "Reciprocity, Why Southward only?" by Roger Q. Mills.
[See Forum, vol. 11, p. 268.]
1892. "Reciprocity and the Farmer," by Hillary A. Herbert:
[See North Am. Review, vol. 154, p. 414.]
1892. "Reciprocity," by F. W. Taussig.
[See Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 7, p. 26.]
1892. Republican Policy of Reciprocity," by W. L. Wilson.
[See Forum, vol. 14, p. 255.]
1892. "Reciprocity with Canada," by E. Wiman.
(See Engineering Magazine, vol. 4, p. 109.)

**MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Pamphlets, Documents, &c., relating to
Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between the United States and
Canada.**

ADAMS. The U. S. Tariff under the Acts of 1890, and the Bond Warehouse System.

COMMERCIAL UNION HAND-BOOK, 1888.

COMMERCIAL UNION PAMPHLETS, containing :—

1. Canadian Railroads *vs.* Railroads of the United States. What shall we do about it? by Joseph Nimmo, jun.
2. Commercial Union in North America—some letters, papers and speeches.
3. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States. An address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York, by the Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
4. The Fisheries of Canada, by L. Z. Joncas.
5. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Speech by Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, 1st July, 1887.
6. Commercial Union with Canada from a United States point of view. Speech by Erastus Wiman before the commercial bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, 27th and 30th August, 1887.
7. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States, by Thomas Shaw, of Hamilton, Ontario.
8. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edmund Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
9. Three Modes of Adjustment. Reply by Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P., 26th November, 1887.
10. The Perfect Development of Canada. Is it consistent with British welfare? Speech by Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1887.
11. Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations. Letter from Wharton Barker to Hon. Justin S. Morrill, Chairman Finance Committee, United States Senate, 28th November, 1887.
12. Memorandum upon—
 - I. The National Revenues and their Surplus.
 - II. Trade Relations of the United States and Canada.
13. Our National Future, being five letters by the Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union as proposed, and Imperial Federation, &c.

COMPARISON of the U. S. Customs Law of 1883 with the New Law of 1890, with index ; to which is appended the administrative Customs Laws of 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Committee of Finance, United States Senate.

CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.

DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade Relations with the United States, and the Fisheries Question.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued*

FORD, W. C. Trade of Great Britain and the United States (1791).

HATCH, Israel T. Report on Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces, 30th January, 1867.

[See also U.S. House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE—Canada and the United States—Bills and Papers, containing :—

1. H. R. 11158, 49th Congress, 2nd Session. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Butterworth, to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 14th February, 1887.
2. United States Congressional Record of 7th December, 1887, containing the President's Annual Message, &c.
3. Mr. Dingley's resolution in the United States House of Representatives regarding "Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada."
[See also H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
4. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Townshend, 4th January, 1888, to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
5. Letter from the United States Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes.
[See also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced by Mr. Butterworth, to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 6th February, 1888.
7. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
8. Report submitted by Mr. Hitt from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on H. R. 129 "to promote Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.
[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
9. H. R. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To promote Commercial Union with Canada." Introduced by Mr. Hitt. 16th March, 1888.
10. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes." Introduced by Mr. Randall. 12th March, 1888.
11. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes. 21st March, 1888.
12. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill "to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenue." 2nd April, 1888.
13. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes. 19th May, 1888,
[See H. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE: Report of New York State on.

RECIPROCITY REPORTS, BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS, 1888 to 1891, containing :—

1. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise, and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

2. H. Res. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. To promote commercial union with Canada,
3. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein,
4. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
5. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes.
6. S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution requesting the President to open negotiations with the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the Provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes.
7. H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States of the Dominion of Canada, or one or more of the Provinces thereof.
8. H. R. No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany H. Res. 265.
9. H. Res. 265, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to invite the several Members of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as the guests of the Nation, and making appropriation therefor.
10. Mr. Mills' report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
11. Mr. Breckenridge's (of Kentucky) report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
12. Mr. McMillan's report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
13. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. An Act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (Mills' Bill.)
14. H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
15. H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A joint resolution to promote commercial union with Canada.
16. H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
17. H. R. 4970, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.
18. H. R. No. 1465, to accompany (H. R. 9416). A Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
19. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes. (McKinley Bill.)
20. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Session. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Reagan to the Bill (H. R. 9416.)

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

21. S. No. 4464, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill relating to the Treaty of Reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands.
22. S. R. No. 1895, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. To accompany (S. R. 4627.) A Bill to establish a Marine Board for the advancement of the interest of the merchant marine.
23. S. No. 4716, 51st Cong., 2nd Session. A Bill to carry into effect the recommendations contained in divisions numbered 11 and 12 of the report of the International Marine Conference, and for other purposes.
24. S. R. No. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution providing for the appointment of Commissioners to confer with Commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.

RECIPROCITY TREATY AND AMERICAN TRADE, 1864, containing :—

1. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany (H. R. No. 56) regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Report No. 29, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives by the Hon. Elijah Ward of New-York, on the commercial relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and possessions. 18th May, 1864.
3. A Statistical and General Report, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury, upon the value and present condition of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States.
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES. Reports, &c., 1862-1864, containing :

1. Report submitted by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on Commerce, to the United States House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. 5th February, 1862.
[See also H.R. No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
2. Report of the Canadian Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States ; also the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and the report of the United States Congress thereon.
3. Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing the Budget of 1862, together with statistical and financial statements. Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, 16th May, 1862.
4. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty ; being United States H. R. No. 56, authorizing the President to give the requisite notice for terminating the treaty made with Great Britain on behalf of the British Provinces in North America, and to appoint Commissioners to negotiate a new treaty, based upon the true principles of reciprocity. 1st April, 1864.
5. Letter from the United States Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st February, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany H.R. No. 56, regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. R. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess..]

RELATIONS WITH CANADA—(Hoar's Report).—Testimony taken before the United States Senate Committee, 1890.

[See also S. R. No. 1530, pt. I., 51st Congress, 1st Sess.]

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

RETALIATION DEBATE in the United States Congress, 1888, containing the following documents :

1. Message from the President of the United States to Congress in relation to intercourse between the United States and Canada.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Message from the President of the United States to the Senate, transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888.
3. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain *re* claims, fisheries, navigation of the St. Lawrence, &c., American lumber on the River St. John, boundary. Proclaimed 4th July, 1871.
4. Convention between the United States and His Britannic Majesty respecting fisheries, boundary and restoration of slaves. Concluded at London, 24th October, 1818.
5. Act of the Congress of the United States to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, of 1871. 1st March, 1873.
6. Joint Resolution of the United States Congress, providing for the termination of certain articles of the Treaty of Washington. 3rd March, 1883.
7. Act of the Congress of the United States to authorize the President to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases, and for other purposes.
8. The Retaliation Debate of 1888.

TARIFF DEBATE. United States Congress, on the "McKinley Bill," or H.R. 9416 c., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

TRADE OF THE COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN IN NORTH AMERICA—1764.

TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH THE UNITED STATES. Report of committee on—1791.

TRADE RELATIONS—Pamphlets, Speeches, &c., 1888-89, containing :—

1. Canada and the United States compared, with practical notes on Commercial Union, Unrestricted Reciprocity, and Annexation, by P. N. Facktz, Toronto, 1889.
2. Economic and Sociologic Relations of the Canadian States and the United States prospectively considered. Address, by Chas. S. Hill, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 28th August, 1889.
3. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Speech by Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), 18th September, 1888.
4. Speech of Goldwin Smith at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
5. Canadian Home Rule Herald, containing an article on the "Reciprocity Delusion."
6. Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th March, 1889.
7. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th March, 1889.
8. Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
9. The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana. Paper read before the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto, by the Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
10. The Imports and Exports of the Dominion. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

11. Tables relating to the commerce between the United States and countries of North and South America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1888.
 12. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain. An address delivered by Mr. J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law, before the Commercial Union Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.
- TRANSPORTATION INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA—Cullom's Report, 2nd May, 1889.
[See also Senate Report No. 847, 51st Con., 1st Sess.]
- WASHINGTON TREATY, 1888—Debate in the United States Senate, from 30th May to 23rd August, 1888.
- THE RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854): Its advantages to the United States and Canada. A prize essay, by Arthur Harvey.
[See Can. Pam. 139, 148, 533.]
- THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, its history, general features and commercial results. A speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe, 14th July, 1865, at Detroit.
[See Can. Pam. 145, 148, 155.]
- REMARKS ON THE EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY between Canada and the United States (now confined to the growth and produce of each) to manufactures, shipping and coasting, and establishing a commercial system adapted to the geographical position of Canada, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, St. Catherines, 1855.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- REPORT of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and report of Congress of the United States thereon. Quebec, 1862.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- INDUSTRIAL CANADA. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, Montreal, 1876.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- THE CANADIAN TARIFF. A paper prepared by Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., for the Belfast meeting of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 26th August, 1879.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- BRITAIN'S FUTURE CORN SUPPLY—Foreign or Canadian? By Robert Wilkes, late member of Dominion Parliament, 1880.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- THE COMMERCIAL INDEPENDENCE OF CANADA. An address delivered 26th January, 1888, to the Reform Association of Centre Toronto, on, "The right of Canada to make her own commercial treaties," by James D. Edgar, Barrister-at-Law, formerly member of the Dominion Parliament.
[See Can. Pam. 533.]
- "CANADIAN MINES AND RECIPROCITY," by T. D. Ledyard. Toronto, 1888.
[See Can. Pam. vol. 695.]
- RECIPROCITY—Why not have it? Toronto, 1890.
[See Political Pamphlets, vol. 7.]
- RECIPROCITY NEGOTIATIONS between the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, 1891.
- RECIPROCITY TREATIES of the United States, 1887-1891.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

RELATIONS OF CANADA WITH THE UNITED STATES, 1884-1892, Laws, reports, letters and bills, containing :—

1. Comparison U. S. customs law of 1883 with the new law of 1890. Washington, 1890.
2. Report of U. S. Government Engineers concerning the Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship-Canal. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 15, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
3. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE—Report from the U. S., H. R. committee on commerce on H. R. Bill No. 9210 (House report No. 3361 ; 49th Cong., 1st Sess.)
4. THE SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL and Hay Lake Channel—Official report of the proceedings of the waterways convention held at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, 20th July, 1887. Duluth, 1887.
5. OVERLOADING VESSELS ON THE GREAT LAKES—Reports by the U. S. Supervising Inspector-General of steam vessels upon. 21st May, 1888. (U. S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 324 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
6. WELLAND CANAL, Report of the U. S. commissioner of navigation relative to the use of the. 24th July, 1888. (U. S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 406 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
7. JURISDICTION OF WATERS IN DETROIT RIVER AND ST. CLAIR FLATS—Report of the U. S. Chief of Engineers upon. 10th December, 1888. (U. S., Senate Ex. Doc. No. 52 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
8. HISTORY OF THE SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL—by D. H. Kelton, Captain, U. S. Army. Detroit, Mich., 1888.
9. TRANSPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE ON THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY,—duty free,—Correspondence relative to. 13th July, 1888. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 213 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
10. VESSELS WRECKED OR DISABLED IN WATERS CONTERMINOUS TO UNITED STATES AND CANADA,—Report, from the U. S., H. R. committee on foreign affairs upon. (U. S., H. R. Report No. 1812 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
11. FUR-SEAL AND OTHER FISHERIES OF ALASKA,—Report from the U. S., H. R. committee on merchant marine and fisheries, upon. U. S., H. R. Report No. 2023 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
12. INTERCOURSE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Message from the President of the United States to the House of Representatives on Relations with Canada. (U. S., H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
13. A TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN concerning the interpretation of the convention of October 20th, 1818, signed at Washington February 15th, 1888, with President's message transmitting the same.
14. RELATIONS WITH CANADA.—ANNEXATION. Speech of Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio,) delivered in the Senate of the United States. 18th September, 1888.
15. A BILL (H. R. 8063) ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess. to amend Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
16. A BILL (S. 2544 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing the President of the United States to make proclamation prohibiting the importation of products of foreign states, in certain cases, and for other purposes.
17. A JOINT RESOLUTION (S. R. 101 ; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) requesting the President to open negotiations with Her Britannic Majesty with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes. (2 copies.)
18. A BILL (H. R. 11257 ; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to empower the President to carry out the purposes of an Act to protect and defend the rights of American fishermen. Approved March 3rd, 1887.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

19. A BILL (H. R. 11309; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to take the place of the foregoing bill H. R. 11257; 50 Cong., 1st Sess.
20. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 240; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the provinces thereof.
21. A BILL (H. R. 6668; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
22. A BILL (S. 545; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to protect the rights and natural advantages of United States seaports and connecting railways.
23. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 8; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to promote commercial union with Canada.
24. A BILL (H. R. 678; 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
25. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, transmitting a report upon the case of Louis Riel.
26. A BILL (H. R. 12567; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
27. A BILL (H. R. 12581; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to regulate commerce between the United States and foreign countries.
28. DUTY ON LUMBER,—Report from the Committee on Ways and Means of the U. S. House Representatives upon the duty on lumber (to accompany H. R. 3250). (U. S., H. R. report No. 4076; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
29. Report from the committee on fish and fisheries of the U. S. Senate upon Bill (S. 3993; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
30. Report from the committee on Commerce of the U. S. House of Representatives on H. R. 7985, entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters continuous to the United States and Canada.
31. AN ACT (H. R. 7985); 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to amend an Act entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters continuous to the United States and Canada.
32. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating information in relation to the loading, bonding, &c., of railroad cars in Canada for transit in bond to American ports.
33. A JOINT RESOLUTION (S. R. 141; 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada to consider the trade relations between the two countries.
34. A BILL (S. 3310; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports and vessels of the United States.
35. A BILL (S. 3432; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations by the Dominion of Canada against the United States.
36. A JOINT RESOLUTION (H. Res. 95; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.
37. A BILL (S. 2524; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the revised statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

38. A CONVENTION signed at Washington, 29th February, 1892, between the Governments of the United States and Her Britannic Majesty, submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those Governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea, &c. (U. S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
39. MESSAGE from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114; 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

TRADE RELATIONS WITH U.S.—Pamphlets 1887–91, contain :—

1. "Our Canadian Relations."—A letter to Hon. James A. Garfield, by Wharton Barker.
2. "Commercial Union between the United States and Canada."—Speech by Erastus Wiman.
3. "Three Modes of Adjustment."—Reply of Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P.
4. "Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations."—By Hon. Justin S. Morrill.
5. Speech of Mr. Goldwin Smith, at the banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th of November, 1888.
6. "The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain."—An address delivered by J. N. Blake, of Toronto, before the Commercial Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.
7. "Canadian Mines and Reciprocity."—A paper read before the Commercial Union Club by T. D. Ledyard, of Toronto.
8. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech of John Charlton, M.P., in the Canadian House of Commons, 7th March, 1889.
9. Speech of the Hon. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
10. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech by Mr. Cockburn, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons, 19th March, 1889.
11. "Imports and Exports of the Dominion."—Speech of Hon. Mr. Macdonald, (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
12. "Canada, the West Indies, and British Guiana."—Paper read before the Toronto Board of Trade, by Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
13. "The Reciprocity Delusion," contained in a copy of the "Canadian Home Rule Herald."
14. Speeches of Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, in the Senate of the United States on the Bill (H.R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
 Message of the President of the United States, relative to commercial arrangements with other countries, 27th June, 1892. (U.S. Senate, Ex. Doc. 119, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
 The Reciprocity Treaty with Canada, of 1854. By Frederick E. Haynes (Am. Economic Association Publication, vol. VII, No. 6.)

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS relating to Trade, Commerce and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
Foreign Commerce. Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies.....	1
Resolution " <i>re</i> arrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to trade and commerce with the colonies.....	23
Trade with the British colonial ports. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies.....	25
Commerce and Navigation. Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
Reciprocal Trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.....	121
Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c.....	159
Reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces.....	1083
Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Colonies. Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies.....	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to.....	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick.....	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855.....	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods and articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interest of the North-west. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of.....	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the.....	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the... ..	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms.....	317

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME II.

PAGE

... Relations between the United States and North-west British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan".....	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
• Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department. Statement of all the	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the.....	441
Transit of Goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the Duty on Coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.....	457
Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.....	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard...	495
Reciprocal Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal.....	537
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsey's resolution in the Senate of the United States	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on Trade with the British North American Provinces.....	745
Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to...	761
Commercial Relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the	763
Colonial Trade and Fisheries—Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	789
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the Claims Convention by the Senate.....	843
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.....	863
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of....	865
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an	905

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.*

United States Documents—Continued.

CONTENTS—VOLUME II.		PAGE
Trade by Sea—North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the....		911
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....		913
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce :—		
Views of the majority.....		915
Views of the minority.....		925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Reports from the Committee of Foreign Affairs :—		
Views of the majority.....		935
Views of the minority.....		941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce.....		961

VOLUME III.

FLAGG'S Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS.

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period ; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

CONTENTS :	PAGE.
Great Britain.....	5
British Colonial Possessions.....	47
Canada.....	59
Nova Scotia.....	63
New Brunswick.....	64
Prince Edward Island.....	65
Newfoundland.....	66
West Indies.....	69
The Bahama Islands.....	69
Jamaica.....	70
St. Christopher.....	72
Barbadoes.....	72
Antigua.....	73
Trinidad.....	73
British Honduras.....	74
British Guiana.....	74
East Indies.....	76
Bengal.....	77
Bombay.....	78

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

CONTENTS—VOLUME III.		PAGE
Australian Possessions.....		79
Victoria.....		79
South Australia.....		81
Western Australia.....		82
Van Diemen's Land.....		83
Cape of Good Hope.....		83
New South Wales.....		84
Mauritius.....		85
Falkland Islands.....		85
Gibraltar and Malta.....		89
Russia.....		95
France.....		121
Spain.....		159
Portugal.....		219
Belgium.....		241
Holland.....		259
Denmark.....		283
Sweden and Norway.....		307
Zollverein, The.....		329
Austria.....		355
Hanse-Towns.....		381
Switzerland.....		405
Italian States.....		417
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....		439
Africa, generally.....		465
Borneo.....		487
Siam.....		491
Japan.....		501
China.....		513
Sandwich Islands.....		537
Fiji Islands.....		555
West Indian States.....		559
Mexico.....		577
Central American States.....		595
South do.....		607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.....		778
Summary of Treaties.....		785
Index.....		809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART SECOND—COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

VOLUME IV.		PAGE
CONTENTS :		
Great Britain.....		5
British Colonial Possessions.....		68
North America.....		68
East Indies.....		73
West Indies.....		75
France and her possessions.....		81
Spain and her possessions.....		185
Portugal.....		243
Belgium.....		249
Holland and her possessions.....		261
Northern Europe.....		271
Central Europe.....		293
South Europe.....		305
Turkey.....		315
Morocco.....		323
China.....		329
West Indian States.....		339
Mexico.....		353
Central American States.....		365
South American States.....		385
Comparative statements.....		433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries :—		
Products of the sea.....		503
Products of the forest.....		513
Products of the soil.....		533
Provisions.....		554
Manufactures.....		560
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation.....		
		567
Commerce—		
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....		587
Navigation—		
Tonnage duties and charges ; mode of measuring tonnage ; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....		605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD—CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of 15th March, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected ; while discrepancies of more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Continued.**United States Documents—Continued.*

generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office ; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

CONTENTS :

PAGE.

British Dominions—

Montreal	51·732
Halifax	53·731
St. John's	57·734
Picton	58
Prince Edward Island	59
Kingston	61·741
Nassau	63·749
Barbadoes	65·753
Trinidad	67·758
Bermuda	760
Antigua	762
St. Christopher	68·764
Russia	73
French Dominions	87
Spanish Dominions	105
Portuguese Dominions	163
Belgium	175
Dominions of the Netherlands	179
Danish Dominions	195
Sweden and Norway	201
Zollverein, The	215
Austria	251
Hanse-Towns	257
Switzerland	279
Italian States	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c	307
Barbary States	355
Muscat	367
China	371
Polynesia	383
Hayti	399
Mexican Republic	407
Central American States	425
South American States	431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations,
1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

CONTENTS :

PAGE.

Russia	13
French Dominions	33
Spanish Dominions	117

RECIPROCITY, &c.—*Concluded.*

United States Documents—Concluded.

CONTENTS—VOLUME VI.		PAGE
Portuguese Dominions.....		211
Belgium.....		233
Dominions of the Netherlands.....		243
Danish Dominions.....		299
Sweden and Norway.....		311
Zollverein, The.....		327
Austria.....		343
Hanse-Towns.....		349
Italian States.....		371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....		401
Barbary States.....		449
Polynesia.....		475
West India States.....		503
Mexican Republic.....		515
Central American States.....		543
South American States.....		551
RECLUS, EL. Nouvelle géographie universelle. Vol. 18.....		510
REDGRAVE, A. and J. A. Factory Acts, 1878-1891.....		88
REICHA, A. Cours de composition musicale.....		722
——— Traité de Mélodie.....		722
——— Planches auxquelles renvoie le texte du Traité de Mélodie.....		722
REICHARDT, J. F. Un Prussien en France en 1792. (Traduction).....		428

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ETC.

- Addis and Arnold. Catholic Dictionary. New edition.
 Albertus Magnus. Opera omnia.
 Allies, Mary H. History of the Church in England.
 Bampton Lectures in 1892. (Barry).
 ——— 1893. (Sanday).
 Barbé, D. Lourdes: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. (Trans.)
 Barbet, J. Guide de Lourdes et de la Grotte.
 Barbier, l'Abbé P. Léon XIII. Etude biographique et littéraire.
 Barnes, W. E. Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels.
 Barry, A. Some Lights of Science on the Faith.
 Bellarmin, le Vén. Card. Par le P. J.-B. Coudere.
 Bellarmine. Opera omnia. Ed. Justinus Fièvre.
 Berger, E. Saint-Louis et Innocent IV.
 Book of the Governors. Historic Monasteries (Eastern).
 Borland, Rev. J. Moral Agency of Man.
 Budge, E. A. W. Book of the Governors.
 Bunyan Characters: Lectures by Rev. A. Whyte.
 Caird, Rev. E. The Evolution of Religion.
 Cajetan, Card. Commentaria in summam theologicam S. Thomæ Aquinatis.
 Catholic Directory (Great Britain), 1894.
 Chantal, Sainte, Mémoires sur la vie de. Par la Mère de Chaugy.
 Chapotin, le R. P. F. La guerre de la succession de Poissy.
 Chase, F. H. The Old Syriac Element in the Codex Bezae.
 Chaugy, la Mère F. M. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Ste. Chantal.
 Church of England. Homilies of the, with its canons, and the Thirty-nine Articles.
 Church of England. Proceedings of Church Congress, Birmingham, 1893.
 Crawford (The) Sweeny Debate of Differences between "The Disciples of Christ" and "The Regular Baptists".
 Cruttwell, C. T. Literary History of Early Christianity.

RELIGION—*Continued.*

- Cutts, E. L. Handy-book of the Church of England.
 Dall, G. La Mère Angélique, abbesse de Port-Royal.
 Darras, l'Abbé. Histoire de l'Eglise. Vol. 41, 42.
 Delisle, l'Abbé. L'Anglicanisme et les sectes dissidentes en 1892.
 De Lugo, J. Disputationes Scholasticæ et morales.
 De Vere, A. Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century.
 Ditchfield, P. H. The Church in the Netherlands.
 Dods, Rev. M. An Introduction to the New Testament.
 D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries and Missions in Asia and Africa.
 Drummermuth, P. F. A. M. S. Thomas et doctrina prænotionis physicæ.
 Duplessy, l'Abbé E. Les apologistes laïques au 19e siècle.
 Fayollat, le P. H. L'apostolat de la presse.
 Forrard, l'Abbé C. St. Pierre et les premières années du Christianisme.
 ——— St. Peter and the first years of Christianity. (Trans.).
 ——— St. Paul: ses missions.
 Freppel, Mgr. Bossuet et l'éloquence sacrée au XVIIe siècle.
 Funk, le Dr. Histoire de l'Eglise. (Trad.).
 Gatet, Mlle J. Mosaïques chrétiennes.
 Gibson, Marg. D. How the Codex was found.
 Gore, Rev. C. Mission of the Church of England.
 Greek Orthodox Church. Liturgy of, in Arabic.
 Homilies of the Church of England.
 Joyau, le R. P. Fr. C. A. Saint Thomas d'Aquin.
 Léon XIII devant ses contemporains.
 ——— Etude biographique et littéraire. Par l'Abbé P. Barbier
 Le Roy, Alb. La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715.
 Luckcock, H. M. (Dean) The Church in Scotland.
 McCrie, C. G. Public Worship of Presbyterian Scotland.
 MacGill, Rev. R. Prayers and devout meditations.
 "Marcus." Letters to Rev. E. C. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal, describing Romanism
 Matheson, Rev. G. Spiritual development of St. Paul.
 Méric, E. Le livre des espérances.
 Montefiore, C. G. Religion of the Ancient Hebrews.
 Morris, Rev. J. Historical Papers (Controversial).
 Müller, Max. Physical Religion (Gifford Lectures, 1890).
 Müller, Rev. M. The Catholic Priesthood.
 Neely's History of the Parliament of Religious at the Columbian Exposition.
 Newman, Card. J. H. Discourses addressed to mixed congregations.
 ——— Meditations and devotions of.
 Olivier, le R. P. V. L. Conférences théologiques.
 Pennington, A. R. The Church in Italy (Nat. Churches).
 Pierrefeu, Guy de. Le triomphe de Lourdes.
 Queen's University, Kingston. Sunday afternoon addresses.
 Ramsay, W. M. The Church in the Roman Empire before 170.
 Renan, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 4.
 ——— La Cantique des Cantiques.
 ——— L'Ecclesiaste.
 ——— L'Antichrist.
 ——— Les Evangiles.
 ——— Marc Aurèle et la fin du monde antique.
 Roselly de Lorgues. Le Christ devant le siècle.
 St. Guthlac. Anglo-Saxon version of the life of—, with translation.
 St. Louis de Gonzague. Vie de. Par le P. F. Cepari.
 Sanday, W. Biblical Inspiration (Bampton Lectures, 1893).
 Shenston, T. S. The Berean: a book on Baptism.
 Shipley, Orby. Carmina Mariana.
 Sicard, l'Abbé. L'Ancien clergé de France: Les évêques avant la Revolution.
 Smith, Geo. The Conversion of India A.D. 193-1893
 Smith, Sir W. Dictionary of the Bible. 2nd ed.
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts: Digest of Records.

RELIGION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stanley, A. P.	On the study of Ecclesiastical History.	
	Addresses and Sermons in the United States and Canada.	
Taylor, J. P.	How a Schoolmaster became a Catholic.	
Thomas d'Aquin, Saint.	Par le R. P. F. C. Joyau.	
Van Zeebroeck, J. G.	Les sciences modernes et la Genèse de Moïse.	
Willis.	Collectanea græca et latina.	
Young, R.	Analytical Concordance to the Bible.	
REMBRANDT.	Par Em. Michel. (<i>Artistes célèbres</i>).....	711
—————	His life, his work, his time. By Em. Michel. (Trans.).....	712
REMINGTON, C. K.	The Ship-yard of the "Griffon".....	1276
Reminiscences of Australian Early Life.....		470
Reminiscences of Seventy Years' life, travel and adventure.....		478
RENAN, Ern.	Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse.....	498
—————	Questions contemporaines.....	71
—————	Histoire du peuple d'Israël. Vol. 4.....	20
—————	La Cantique des Cantiques.....	19
—————	L'Ecclesiaste.....	19
—————	L'Antéchrist.....	25
—————	Les Evangiles.....	25
—————	Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique.....	25
—————	Mission de Phénicie.....	320
—————	In Memoriam. By the Rt. Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.....	498
RENO, C.	Law of non-residents and Foreign Corporations in U. States.....	177
RENOUARD, P.	Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par.....	541
RENOUVIER, Ch.	Victor Hugo, le poète.....	800
RENTON, W.	Outlines of English literature. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
REPPLIER, Agnes.	Essays in Miniature.....	847
—————	Essays in Idleness.....	847
—————	Books and Men.....	847
—————	Points of View.....	847
Republican Campaign text-book, 1892.....		159
RÉSAL, J.	Constructions métalliques.....	746
REUNERT, T.	Diamonds and Gold in South Africa.....	626
REVEILLÈRE, l'amiral.	Le Haut-Mekong.....	556
Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1889.....		774
RICARD, Mgr.	Bossuet. (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
—————	La Bruyère. (<i>Le grand siècle</i>).....	800
—————	Vie de M ^{re} de Mazenod.....	495
—————	Christophe Colomb.....	1166
RICE, Dr. J. M.	Public School System of the United States.....	85
RICHARD, J.	La jeune armée.....	682
RICHARDIÈRE, Dr H.	La Coqueluche. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
RICHELIEU, Card. de.	Histoire du—, par G. Hanotaux.....	425
RICHTER, Eug.	Où mène le socialisme. Trad. par P. Villard.....	394
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H.	Far above Rubies.....	847
—————	Home, Sweet Home.....	847
—————	Maxwell Drewitt.....	847

	PAGE
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Phemie Keller.....	847
————— The Race for Wealth.....	847
RIDPATH, J. C., (and others). Life and Work of James G. Blaine.....	1229
RIGGS, S. R. Dakota-English Dictionary. Ed. by J. O. Dorsey.....	1185
RILEY, J. P. Conewago.....	1196
RILEY, J. W. Pipes O'Pan at Zekesbury.....	862
————— Afterwhiles.....	862
————— The Flying Islands of the Night.....	862
————— Green Fields and Running Brooks.....	862
Riviera (The) from Marseilles to Pisa.....	528
RIVIÈRE, J. My Musical Life and Recollections.....	721
ROBERTS, C. G. D. Songs of the Common Day.....	1410
ROBERTS, J. S. Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland.....	855
ROBERTS, Baron von. Lou. Trans. from the German.....	895
ROBERTS, H. N. Examination questions and answers on Criminal law.....	138
ROBERTSON, J. M. Eight hours question.....	471
ROBINSON, F. W. The House of Elmore.....	847
ROBINSON, J. R. The Princely Chandos: A Memoir of James Brydges.....	484
————— The last Earls of Ballymore.....	481
Rochester, (N. Y.) Publications of the Historical Society of.....	1243
ROCQUIGNY, C ^{te} de. Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire.....	405
RODWAY, J. History of British Guiana.....	1202
ROGER, J. E. T. Interprétation économique de l'histoire.....	405
ROGERS, Major R. Journal of the Siege of Detroit.....	1260
ROMAN, J. Dictionnaire topographique des Hautes-Alpes.....	540
Rome pendant la Semaine Sainte. Dessins par P. Renouard.....	541
ROOSEVELT, Theod. The Wilderness Hunter.....	725
ROPES, J. C. The Campaign of Waterloo.....	331
ROSELLY DE LORGUES. Christophe Colomb; édition illustrée.....	1166
————— Le Christ devant le siècle.....	45
ROSS, G. W. Patriotic Recitations.....	1409
ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, Major. The Marquess of Hastings. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
Rossi, G. B. de. Rossi Mélanges. Publiés par l'Ecole française de Rome...	311
Rostophine, Comte. Vie du—, par le Marq. de Ségur.....	499
ROTHWELL, R. P. Universal Bimetallism.....	494
ROUSIER, P. de. American Life. (Trans.).....	1372
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile. Abridged, translated, etc. (<i>Int. Ed. Ser. Vol. 20</i>).....	77
————— Par A. Chuquet. (<i>Gr. Ecriv. franç.</i>).....	800
ROUSSEAU, M ^{me} L. Fleurs et plantes d'appartements.....	663
ROUSSET, C. La grande armée en 1813.....	427
Royal Mint. Reports of the Deputy Master, 1891-92.....	495
Royal Society of Canada. Portraits of the members of the.....	1411
RUSH, R. French Claims to the Newfoundland Fisheries.....	1218
RUSKIN, J. Præterita: Autobiography.....	499
————— Selections from the writings of.....	848
————— The King of the Golden River.....	848
————— Arrows of the Chace—Scattered Letters.....	848

	PAGE
RUSSAN (A.) and BOYLE, F. The Orchid Seekers: Adventure in Borneo.....	569
RUSSELL, W. C. List, Ye Landsmen.....	848
Russian Industries, Manufactures and Trade.....	514
——— Sealing interest. Agreement for protecting.....	526
Russie, la, géographique, ethnologique, etc.....	547
Ruvigny, le Marq. de. Par Galtier de Laroque.....	425
SAGUENAY (The) and Marguerite Rivers. Photographs by Topley.....	1403
Saint-Cyr. Plants and birds of the Canadian Labrador.....	611
St. Guthlac. Anglo-Saxon version of the life of—, with translations.....	34
St. Lawrence River, Charts of the—from Montreal to Platon.....	1394
S' Louis de Gonzague. Vie de—, par P. V. Cepari.....	25
SAINTÉ-BEUVE. Le comte de Clermont et sa cour.....	426
SALLARD, A. Hyperthrophie des amygdales. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
Salle, Robert, Chev. de la. The Ship-yard of the "Griffon," built by.....	1276
SALMSON, J. Entre deux coups de Ciseau.....	716
SALTUS, E. E. Anatomy of Negation.....	65
——— Balzac.....	800
——— Eden.....	848
——— Mary Magdalen.....	848
——— A Transaction in Hearts.....	848
——— A Transient Guest.....	848
——— Mr. Incoul's Misadventure.....	848
——— Imperial Purple.....	848
——— Madam Sapphira.....	848
SAMSON-HIMMELSTIERNA, H. von. Russia under Alexander III. Trans. from the German.....	446
SAND, George. Consuelo.....	881
SANDAY, W. Biblical Inspiration. (Bampton Lec., 1893).....	17
SANDERSON, Edg. History of England.....	338
SANSON, A. L'hérédité normale et pathologique.....	628
SARCEY, F. Recollections of Middle Life.....	500
SARGENT, C. S. Silva of North America. Vol. 5.....	648
SASSENAY, le Marq. de. Napoléon I. et la fondation de la république Argen- tine.....	1205
Saul Weir. (<i>Cheveley Novels</i>).....	848
SAUNDERS, M. Beautiful Joe.....	1410
SAVARY, A. W. Genealogical Record of the Savery families.....	1287
SAY, L. Dictionnaire des finances. Vol. 1.....	416
——— Economie sociale.....	403
Sayward Fisheries Case before the U. States Courts. Papers, &c.....	526
SCAIFE, W. B. Florentine Life during the Renaissance.....	437
SCARTAZZINI, G. A. A Companion to Dante.....	893
SCHÄFFLE, Dr. A. Theory and policy of labour protection.....	489
SCHEFFEL, J. V. von. The Trumpeter. (Trans.).....	895
SCHILLER, F. Poems and Plays. (Trans.).....	896
——— Dramatic Works. (Trans.).....	896

	PAGE
SCHILLER, F. Early Dramas and Romances. (Trans.).....	896
————— Historical Dramas. (Trans.).....	896
————— Essays.....	896
————— Thirty years War.....	896
————— Revolt of the Netherlands.....	896
SCHOCH. Instructions for raising Mulberry trees and Silkworms.....	643
SCHOENOF, J. Technical Education in Europe: France.....	79
SCHÖNE, L. Histoire de la population française.....	401
SCHOULER, Js. Thomas Jefferson. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
SCHUBERT, Max. Fabrication de cellulose. (Trad.).....	733
SCHULTZ, Jeanne. Jean de Kerdren.....	884
SCHULZE-GÄVERNITZ, G. Von. Social peace. Study of trade union movement in England.....	472
SCHUYLER, M. Studies in American architecture.....	707
SCHWEINITZ, E. de. Life and times of David Zeisberger.....	1198
SCIDMORE, E. R. Guide-book to Alaska and the North-West Coast.....	1392
Science (la) Sociale. Revue mensuelle, 1886-1892.....	397
SCOTT, D. C. The Magic House and other poems.....	1410
SCOTT, M. Tom Cringle's Log.....	828
————— The Cruise of the Midge.....	828
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Miscellaneous Prose Works.....	848
————— Autobiographical Notes. Ed. by W. Minto.....	500
————— Familiar Letters of.....	500
Scottish Universities Commission, 1889. Report and Evidence.....	78
SCRUTTON, T. E. Law of Copyright, 1893.....	113
Sea, Forest and Prairie; Essays by Canadian Boys and Girls.....	1410
SÉAILLES, Gab. Léonard de Vinci, l'artiste et le savant.....	715
Seal Islands. Reports of Agents, 1893.....	526
SEAWELL, Molly E. Midshipman Paulding.....	848
SÉE, G. Des dyspepsies gastro-intestinales.....	668
SÉGUR, le Marq. de. Vie du Comte Rostopchine.....	499
SELDEN, John. Table Talk. Ed. by S. H. Reynolds.....	849
Selden Society Publications. Leet jurisdiction of Norwich.....	74
SELLS, V. P. The Mechanics of Daily Life. (<i>Univ. Ext. Ser.</i>).....	578
SELOUS, F. C. Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa.....	564
SENTUPÉRY, L. L'Europe politique en 1892.....	389
SERGEANT, Adeline. Christine.....	849
SERVISS, G. P. Astronomy with an Opera-glass.....	583
SETOUN, G. Barnraig. Episodes of Life in a Scottish village.....	849
SHEA, J. G. A Child's History of the United States.....	1218
Sheep industry of the United States 1892.....	513
SHELDON, H. M. Law of Subrogation.....	82
SHENSTON, T. S. The Berean: a book on Baptism.....	29
SHEPP'S Photographs of the World.....	719
SHERARD, R. H. Emile Zola.....	506
Sherman, Gen. W. T. In Memoriam. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of New York.....	1269

	PAGE
SHERRIN (R. A. A.) and WALLACE, J. H. Early history of New Zealand....	471
SHIPLEY, Orby. Carmina Mariana.....	51
Shipping World Year-Book, 1893.....	519
SICARD, l'abbé. L'ancien clergé de France : Les évêques avant la Révolution	33
SIDGWICK, A. Process of Argument.....	70
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. A Cabinet of Gems.....	849
SIDNEY, S. Le livre du cheval. Trad. par le C ^{te} de Beaumont.....	659
SIEMENS, W. von. Personal Recollections.....	501
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Pan Michael. (Trans.).....	898
————— The Deluge. (Trans.).....	898
————— Yanko the Musician and other Stories. (Trans.).....	898
SIGHELE, S. La foule criminelle.....	340
Silver Coinage of India. Report of Herschell Commission.....	496
SILVESTRE, A. Floréal.....	884
————— et MORAND, E. Grisélidis—mystère.....	884
SIMMS, W. G. Border Beagles.....	849
————— The Yemassee.....	849
————— Eutaw.....	849
SIMON, Gust. L'art de vivre.....	668
SINCLAIR (A.) and HENRY, W. Swimming. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>)....	724
SIREY, J. Code de procédure civile.....	306
SKELLETT, E. The parturition of the Cow.....	659
SLATER, J. G. Three Years under the Canadian Flag.....	1286
SLOANE, W. M. The French War and the Revolution.....	1218
SMEDLEY, F. E. Frank Fairleigh.....	849
SMITH, C. W. Depression in trade.....	510
SMITH, Geo. The Conversion of India A.D. 193-1893.....	43
SMITH, Goldwin. Essays on Questions of the day.....	454
————— Bay Leaves : Translations from the Latin Poets.....	864
————— Letter to a member of the Southern Independence Assn...	169
————— Political History of the U. States.....	159
————— Specimens of Greek Tragedy, translated.....	806
SMITH, G. B. Life and Enterprises of Ferd. de Lesseps.....	494
SMITH, Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases. 2nd ed.....	792
SMITH, R. A. H. Bickford. Greece under King George.....	450
SMITH, S. S. Marriage process in United States.....	464
SMITH, Marg. V. Virginia and its Governors, 1492-1892.....	1248
SMITH, Sir W. Dictionary of the Bible. 2nd ed.....	18
SNELL, E. H. T. Principles of Equity. 10th ed.....	82
SNOW, F. International Law.....	12

SOCIAL.

- Balmforth, R. New reformation in relation to moral and social problems.
 Boies, H. M. Prisoners and Paupers in United States.
 Crepaz, A. Emancipation of Women.
 Crozier, J. B. Civilization and Progress.
 Davidson, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do.
 Fanshawe, E. L. Liquor legislation in United States and Canada.
 Freemasonry, History of.

SOCIAL—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- George, H. Social Problems.
 Gothenburg System of liquor traffic.
 Johnson, J. The Gothenburg System of Licensing.
 Lassalle, F. As a social reformer.
 National Temperance League, 1894.
 Ostrogorski, M. Rights of Women.
 Pearson, C. H. National Life and Character.
 Prohibition Facts. Hand-book of—, for 1872.
 Pythias, Knights of. Manual and text-book.
 Schulze-Gævernitz G. Von. Social peace, Study of Trade Unions.
 Smith, S. S. Marriage process in United States.
 Temperance in all Nations. History of the movement.
 Unemployed, Report, on method of dealing with the.
 Vanguard (The). Prohibition Journal.
 Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness.
 Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the Poor and Weekly wage Earners.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts: Digest of Records	42
SOLANGE, L. de. Gazetteer of the United States (1884).....	1376
SOMERSET, E. A. S. (12th) Duke of. Letters, Remains & Memoirs.....	501
Sorghum and Sugar Canes. Experiments in the manufacture of sugar from..	660
Soto, Hernando de. Career of—, in the Conquest of Florida. Trans. by B. Smith.....	1255
Soulavie, J. L. Histoire de—, par A. Mazon.....	501
SOURCHES, le marq. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. Vol. 10-12..	425
SOURIAU, M. Louis XVI et la Révolution.....	426
South Carolina General Statutes to 1882.....	199
South Dakota Laws, 1890-91.....	199
South Meath Election Case.....	214
SOUEVSTRE, E. An attic philosopher.....	882
Sparks, J. The life and writings of—, by H. B. Adams.....	1226
SPENCER, H. La morale des différents peuples, etc. (Trad.).....	65
————— Justice. Trad. par E. Castelot.....	386
SPENDER, H. Story of the Home Rule Session, 1893.....	54
SPENSER, E. Complete Works. Ed. by R. Morris.....	864
Spinoza, B. de. La morale de—, par R. Worms.....	61

SPORTS AND GAMES.

- Black, R. Horse-racing in England.
 Brown, J. M. Stray Sport.
 Cox, (H.) & Lascelles, Hon. G. Coursing and Falconry.
 Daft, R. Kings of Cricket; Reminiscences and Anecdotes.
 Hallock, C. The Salmon fisher.
 Hayes, Alice. The horsewoman: Guide to side-saddle riding.
 Hopkins, P. H. Fishing experiences of half a century.
 Marbury, Mary O. Favourite Flies and their histories.
 Playing Cards of various ages and countries.
 Puyjalon, H. de. Petit guide du chasseur de pelleterie.
 Roosevelt, Theod. The Wilderness Hunter.
 Sinclair, (A.) & Henry W. Swimming.

SPULLER, E. Education de la démocratie.....	395
————— Etude sur Lamennais.....	493

	PAGE
STANLEY, A. P. On the study of Ecclesiastical History	38
————— Life and correspondence of—, by R. E. Prothero	502
————— Addresses and sermons in the United States and Canada. . .	49
————— Essays on Church and State	248
STANLEY, H. M. My Dark Companions	851
"Star" Almanac, 1894	552
STARK, J. Dr. Kidd of Aberdeen: a picture of religious life	493
Starr, Gen. John. Account of the unveiling of the statue to	1239
State Legislation (U.S.) Index to 1893	167
State Trials, N.Y. Vol. 4	241
Statesman's Year-Book, 1893	532
Statistical Society of London. Vol. 55	512

STATISTICS.

- American Iron and Steel Association Statistics, 1890-92.
 British Almanac, 1894.
 Clubs, English. List of all over the World.
 Colonial Office List, 1893.
 Directory of Directories, 1893.
 India Office List.
 Medical and Pharmacy Register, Cape of Good Hope.
 Mineral Industry, its statistics and trade.
 ——— Resources of the United States, 1891.
 Mining Manual of Canada, 1893.
 ——— Directory and reference book for 1892.
Patton, J. H. Natural resources of the United States.
 Public Ledger Almanac, 1894.
 Shipping World Year Book, 1893.
 Statesmen's Year Book 1893.
 Statistical Society of London. Vol. 55.
 Tribune Almanac, 1893.
 United States Statistics. Quarterly Reports, 1892-93.
 ——— Transportation business by water.
Whitaker's Almanac, 1894.
 World's Almanac, 1893.

Statutory Rules and Orders (Imperial). Index	58
STEARNS, L. F. Henry Boynton Smith. (<i>Amer. Rel. Leaders.</i>)	1198
STEDMAN, E. C. Poetical works	864
STEPHEN, Sir J. F. Law of Evidence	74
STEPHENS, C. H. Joint Stock Companies	138
STEPHENS, H. M. Europe 1789-1815	331
STEPHENS, T. Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyned in the 12th Century	1264
STEVENS, (H.) and LUCAS, F. W. The New Laws of the Indies	1173
STEVENSON, F. S. Historic Personality	306
STEVENSON, R. L. Catriona	851
————— David Balfour	851
————— Island Nights entertainments	851
STEWART, D. W. Old and rare Scottish Tartans	399
STEWART, G. Essays from Reviews; Second series	1410
STICKNEY, A. B. The Railway Problem	508

	PAGE
STILLÉ, C. J. Major-Gen. Anthony Wayne and the Continental Army.....	1263
— — — — — Life and times of John Dickinson (1732-1808).....	1222
STINSON, F. J. American Statute Law. Vol. 2.....	170
Stock Exchange Year-Book, 1893.....	500
STONE, W. L. The Bourgoyne Ballads annotated.....	1264
STOUT, R. Notes on progress of New Zealand.....	151
STRAUSS, P. Paris ignoré.....	434
STREETER, S. F. Early History of Maryland.....	1250
STRETTON, C. E. Safe Railway working.....	508
STRUMPELL, Dr. A. Pathologie des maladies internes. (Trad.).....	666
STUART, Rev. H. C. The Church of England in Canada.....	1198
STUART, J. A. E. The Literary Shrines of Yorkshire.....	405
STUART, Ruth McE. A Golden Wedding.....	852
STUART, V. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America.....	1351
Stuyvesant, Peter. By B. Tuckerman. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
SUE, Eug. The Wandering Jew. (Trans.).....	882
SULLIVAN, T. R. Tom Sylvester.....	852
Sumner, Chs. Life of—, the Scholar in Politics. By A. H. Grimke.....	1229
Sunderland, Dorothy Sidney, Countess of — “Sacharissa.” By Julia Cartwright.....	502
Supreme Court (Canada) Reports. Vol. 21.....	224
SUTHERLAND, J. G. Statutes and statutory construction.....	170
SWARTE, V. de. De la comptabilité occulte.....	417
SWIFT, Jonathan. Polite Conversation.....	852
— — — — — Selections from his Works, by H. Craik.....	852
SWINBURNE, A. C. A Century of Roundels.....	864
— — — — — Songs of Two Nations.....	864
— — — — — Songs of the Springtides.....	864
SWINTON, Hon. Mrs. J. R. Sketch of the life of Georgiana, Lady De Ros... ..	486
Sydney (Aus.) Free Public Library. Catalogue of the—, with Supplements..	905
SYMONDS, J. A. Walt Whitman, a study.....	1229
— — — — — Life of Michel Angelo Buonarroti.....	717
TAINE, H. Notes on England.....	536
— — — — — Le régime moderne (Vol. 2.).....	411
— — — — — The Modern Regime. (Trans.).....	411
— — — — — On Intelligence. (Trans.).....	72
TALLON, M. La Vicomtesse Adolphe et les du Barry.....	426
TANCRED, G. Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army, etc.....	684
TANNER, H. S. Internal Improvements in the United States.....	1343
TARDE, G. Les transformations du droit.....	256
TARDUCCI, T. John and Sebastien Cabot.....	1168
Tariffs of Foreign Countries.....	520
TARRING, C. J. Law of the Colonies.....	125
TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, la C ^{tesse} S. de. Mon séjour aux Tuileries (1852-1858).	432
TASCHEREAU, H. E. Criminal Code of Canada. 3rd ed.....	137

	PAGE
TAUSSING, F. W. The Silver Situation in U. States.....	492
TAXIL (L.) et FESCH, P. Le martyre de Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
TAYLOR, J. P. How a Schoolmaster became a Catholic.....	38
TAYLOR, R. W. Clinical Atlas of Skin diseases.....	672
TAYNTON, H. J. Law of private ownership of Railway Stock.....	102
TEBB, W. The recrudescence of Leprosy and its causation.....	675
TEMPLE, Sir R. Memoir of James Thomason.....	503
————— Life in Parliament.....	55
Temperance in all nations. History of the movement.....	468
TEMPLÉ, E. M. Méthode nationale de dessin : Guide du Maître.....	714
TENDRET, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin.....	735
Tennessee. Code of Laws to 1884.....	199
TENNYSON, A. and C. Poems by two Brothers.....	865
Tennyson, Lord. Study of life—, by A. Waugh.....	502
TERRILLON (O.) et CHAPUT. Asepsie et antiseptie chirurgicale.....	673
<i>Texas</i> . Report on the Geology of Western—. By G. G. Shumard.....	621
————— Revised Statutes to 1889.....	199
————— Penal code.....	199
THANET, O. Stories of a Western town.....	853
THAYER, W. R. The Dawn of Italian Independence.....	436
THEAL, G. McC. History of South Africa.....	469
THEIN, Rev. J. Christian Anthropology.....	628
THEURIET, A. Jeunes et vieilles barbes.....	882
THOMAS, Annie. On Guard.....	853
THOMAS, Margaret. A Scamper through Spain and Tangier.....	540
THOMAS d'AQUIN, Saint. Par le R. P. F. C. Joyau.....	25
Thomason, J. Memoir of —, by Sir R. Temple.....	503
THOMPSON, D. G. Politics in a democracy.....	443
THOMPSON, E. E. The Birds of Manitoba. (<i>Smithson. Inst.</i>).....	639
THOMPSON, E. M. Greek and Latin palæography (<i>Int. S. S. v. 73</i>).....	578
THOMSON, J. A. The study of animal life. (<i>Univ. Ext. Man.</i>).....	578
THOMSON, J. J. Electricity and Magnetism.....	768
THORNTON, W. W. Law of Railroad fences and private crossings.....	174
THOUMAS, gén. Ch. Paris, Tours, Bordeaux. Guerre de 1870-71.....	434
THOUVENEL, L. Episodes d'histoire contemporaine.....	391
THRELKELD, L. E. An Australian language : the Awabakal.....	794
Times (The). Annual Summaries from.....	308
Times Law Reports. Vols. 7, 8.....	115
TINSEAU, L. de. Du Havre à Marseille.....	527
————— Maître Gratien.....	884
————— Alain de Kerisel.....	884
————— L'attelage de la Marquise.....	848
————— Bouche close.....	884
————— Charme rompu.....	884
————— Dernière campagne.....	884
————— Faut-il aimer?.....	884
————— Ma cousine pot-au-feu.....	884

	PAGE
TINSEAU, L. de. Mme Villeféron jeune.....	884
----- La meilleure part.....	884
----- Montescourt.....	884
----- Plus fort que la haine.....	884
----- Robert d'Epirieu.....	884
----- Strass et diamants.....	884
----- Sur le seuil.....	884
TISSANDIER, A. Voyage autour du monde.....	527
TOBLER, V. L'horlogerie électrique.....	768
TOCQUEVILLE, Comte A. C. H. Souvenirs.....	432
----- L'ancien régime et la révolution.....	426
TODD'S Parliamentary Government in England, by Spencer Walpole.....	24
----- Parliamentary Government in the Colonies. 2nd ed.....	24
Tolstoi, Ct. L. Recollections of—, by C. A. Behrs.....	503
TONE, T. Wolfe. Autobiography of.....	401
TOPINARD, P. L'homme dans la nature.....	628
TORRENS, W. McC. Twenty years in Parliament.....	55
Toronto in the Camera: photographic views.....	1286
Toronto, Old and New. By G. M. Adam.....	1286
----- Board of Trade Report for 1893.....	524
TOURGEE, A. W. Out of the Sunset Sea.....	854
TOUT, T. F. Edward the First. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
Trade Reports (Imperial), 1892.....	524
----- Index, 1886-1893.....	524
Trade relations between United States and Canada 1892-1894.....	523
Trade and Treaties Committee of the Privy Council (England). Reports on probable effects of expiry of Commercial treaties.....	512
TRAILL, H. D. Central Government.....	25
----- Social England.....	332

TRAVELS. *American.*

- Alaska. Appleton's Guide-book to. By E. R. Scidmore.
 ----- Population and Resources of, at the census of 1890.
 Baedeker's Guide to the United States.
 Butterworth, H. Zigzag Journeys in the North-west.
 ----- Zigzag Journeys on the Mississippi.
 California and Oregon. By Theod. T. John Johnson.
 Chapin, F. H. The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers.
 Coudreau, H. A. Les Indiens de la Guyane française.
 Craik, A. America and the Americans.
 Crowe, E. With Thackeray in America.
 Ford, J. M. Tropical America.
 Francis, F. Saddle and Mocassin.
 Hudson, W. H. Idle Days in Patagonia.
 Jacolliot, L. Voyage au pays de la liberté.
 Joussenal, S. Yankees fin de siècle.
 Lejeune, L. Au Mexique.
 Lummis, C. F. Some Strange Corners of our Country.
 ----- The Land of Poco Tiempo.
 Macquet, l'abbé. Londres, le Canada, les Etats-Unis.
 O'Reilly, H. Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. (Trad.)
 Ralph, J. Our Great West.

TRAVELS, AMERICAN—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Rousiers, P. de. American Life. (Trans.)

Stuart, V. Equatorial Forests and Rivers of South America.

United States. Hand-book of the. By M. King.

————— Geographic Names in the.

————— Gazetteer of the. By L. de Solange.

Victor, Mrs. F. F. Atlantis Arisen; or Talks of a Tourist about Oregon and Washington.

Washington. The State of, up to date.

TRAVELS. *Canadian.*

Aberdeen, Countess of. Through Canada with a Kodak.

Georgian (The) Bay. By J. C. Hamilton.

Hamilton, the Birmingham of Canada. Illustrated.

Legge, O. Sunny Manitoba.

Muskoka. Guide to the Muskoka Lakes and Georgian Bay.

————— Atlas of the, and Parry Sound District.

Niagara (The) Book.

St. Lawrence, Charts of the, from Montreal to Platon.

Toronto Illustrated (1893). History of the City to the Present Time.

————— in the Camera: photographic views.

————— Old and New. By G. M. Adam.

Vekeman, G. Voyages au Canada.

Victoria (B.C.). The "Queen City" Illustrated.

Treasury, Department (U. S.) Decisions, 1892.....	178
Treaties between Great Britain and foreign nations, 1892.....	15
Treaty between Canada and France <i>re</i> Customs tariffs.....	16
TREGARTHEN, G. Australian Commonwealth.....	124
TRENHOLM, W. L. The peoples money.....	491
Tribune Almanac, 1893.....	552
TROLARD, E. De Montenotte au Pont d'Arcole.....	430
TROTTER, L. J. Earl of Auckland. (<i>Rulers of India</i>).....	461
TROUSSERT, D' E. L. La thérapeutique antiseptique. (<i>Bib. méd.</i>).....	666
TROWBRIDGE, W. R. H. Gossip of the Caribbees.....	854
TUCKERMAN, B. Peter Stuyvesant. (<i>Makers of America</i>).....	1229
TUPPER, C. L. Our Indian Protectorate.....	152
TURK, M. H. Legal Code of Ælfred the Great.....	57
TUTTLE, S. Services during the American Revolution.....	1218
TWINING, Louisa. Recollections and Work.....	503
TWINING, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago.....	550
Two and twenty years ago—a tale.....	1410
TYRRELL, J. F. Oil districts of Canada.....	594
UNITED STATES. Hand-book of the.....	1376
————— Geographic names in the.....	1376
————— The 100th Anniversary of the Constitution of the—, by H. L. Carson.....	1221
————— Sessional Papers.—1802-3 to 1825-26.—164 vols.....	178
————— Statistics. Quarterly Reports, 1892-3.....	521
————— Transportation business by water.....	524
Unemployed. Report (Imperial) on agencies and methods of dealing with...	469
Universal (The) Atlas.....	512
Universal Suffrage. Report on vote in Belgium.....	32
University Extension Manuals.....	578

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

PAGE

Arts and Crafts Essays.	
Fritsch, J. Fabrication de la féculé et de l'amidon.	
Hardy, W. J. Book-Plates.	
Herenann, A. Méthode pour chiffrer et déchiffrer les dépêches secrètes.	
————— Le livre des clefs : système cryptographique.	
Hill, Georgiana. History of English dress.	
Lunge, Dr. C. Vade mecum du fabricant des produits chimiques.	
Maigne et Mathey. Dorure, argenture, etc., sur les métaux.	
Schubert, Max. Fabrication du cellulose. (Trad.)	
Tendret, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin.	
Utah compiled Laws to 1888.....	199
VALERA, J. Doña Luz. (Trans.).....	897
VALLET, L. A travers l'Europe : Croquis de Cavalerie.....	684
Van der Smissen, E. La population.....	401
Van Oberburgh, C. Les Inspecteurs du travail dans les fabriques et les ateliers.....	415
VAN OSS, S. F. American Railroads as investments.....	508
VAN ZEEBROCK, J. G. Les sciences modernes et la Genèse de Moïse.....	18
VAN ZYL, H. C. H. Judicial practice in Cape Colony.....	125
VANDAL, A. Napoléon et Alexandre I. (Vol. 2).....	331
Vanguard (The), Prohibition Journal.....	467
VARIGNY, C. de. Les ruines d'Uxmal.....	887
————— La femme aux Etats-Unis.....	397
VASEY, Dr. G. Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States.	659
Vauban économiste. Par F. Dreyfus.....	416
VEITCH, J. History and poetry of the Scottish Border.....	399
Venezuela. Report on the trade, &c., of.....	525
VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date.....	768
Vermont Dairymen's Association. Report of Annual Meeting, 1892.....	659
————— The Centennial of—, (1891).....	1241
VEKEMAN, G. Voyages au Canada.....	1403
VERNEY, Lady F. P. Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War..	383
VIBERT, P. L'électricité à la portée des gens du monde.....	768
VIDOCQ, E. F. Memoirs of—. (Trans.).....	503
VICTOR, Mrs. F. F. Atlantis Arisen : or, talks of a Tourist about Oregon and Washington.....	1389
Victoria, B. C. The "Queen City" illustrated.....	1406
VIGNY, A. de. Par M. Paléologue.....	799
VIGOUREUX, C. E. L'avenir de l'Europe.....	391
VILARS, F. de. Le passé de Sœur Monique.....	884
VILLARS, Maréchal de. Mémoires. Vol. 5. (<i>Soc. His. de France.</i>).....	418
VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Dix grands chrétiens du siècle.....	479
VINCENT, J. Vaillante : Ce que femme veut.....	879
VINCENT, J. A. The Duke of Clarence.....	396
VINCI, Leonard de. L'artiste et le savant. Par G. Séailles.....	715
VIRGIL. The Works of—, with an interlinear translation.....	826
VOGT, G. La porcelaine. (<i>Bib. Enseign. des B. Arts.</i>).....	692

	PAGE
VOGUÉ, E. Marq. de. Syrie, Palestine et Mont Athos.....	550
Heures d'histoire.....	801
VOISIN, Dr J. L'idiotie.....	679
Voltaire. His Visit to England, 1726-1729.....	504
VON HOLST, Dr. H. Constitutional and political history of the U. States. Vol. 8.....	157
VUILLIER, G. Les îles oubliées : Les Baléares, la Corse, et la Sardaigne.....	540
WAGNER, FISCHER et GAUTIER. Chimie industrielle. Vol. 3.....	734
WAHL, A. Des titres au porteur.....	346
WALFORD, L. B. Twelve English Authoresses.....	478
WALISZEWSKI, K. Le roman d'une impératrice : Catherine II. de Russie....	446
The Romance of an Empress : Catherine II. of Russia....	446
WALKER, Rev. G. A true account of the Siege of Londonderry.....	400
WALKER, H. Three Centuries of Scottish literature.....	803
WALKER, T. A. Science of International Law.....	13
WALLACE, A. R. Land Nationalization.....	488
WALLACE, J. Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule.....	1254
WALLACE, W. Scotland Yesterday. Some Old Friends.....	854
WALLER, E. Poems. Ed. by G. Thorn Drury.....	865
WALPOLE, Spencer. Electorate and the Legislature.....	23
Foreign relations.....	452
Parliamentary Government in England.....	23
WASHINGTON, Geo. Journal of—, across the Alleghany Mountains in 1754..	1221
Washington State. General Statutes and Codes.....	200
Washington Treaty. Imperial papers concerning.....	15
WATSON, W. The Eloping Angels.....	865
WATT, G. Dictionary of Economic products of India. Vol. 6.....	509
WATTS, H. E. Spain. (711-1492) (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
WAWN, W. T. The South Sea Islanders : Voyages 1875 to 1891.....	569
WEBB (S.) and Cox, H. The Eight Hours day.....	471
WEILLER, (L.) et VIVAREZ, H. Lignes et transmissions électriques.....	768
WEISS, J. J. Sur Goethe : Etudes sur la littérature allemande.....	798
WELSCHINGER, H. Le Maréchal Ney. 1815.....	431
WELLESLEY, Marquess of. By the Rev W. H. Hutton. (<i>Rulers of India</i>)...	1461
WELLINGS, E. Interest tables at 3½ per cent.....	506
Wentworth Historical Society Transactions.....	1281
WESSELY, J. E. and GIRONÉS, A.—English Spanish Dictionary.....	786
English and French Dictionary.....	789
English and German Dictionary.....	785
English and Italian Dictionary.....	785
WEST, Mary. A Born Player.....	854
West Virginia Code to 1891.....	200
Western World (The). Winnipeg.....	1406
Western Law Times. Vol. 3.....	224
WESTLAKE, J. Private International law.....	12
WEYMAN, S. La Maison du Loup.....	854

	PAGE
WEYMAN, S. The House of the Wolf.....!	854
———— A Gentleman of France.....	854
WHARTON, Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways.....	1218
WHARTON'S Legal Maxims.....	2
WHARTON, F. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence.....	161
WHARTON, Grace and Philip. The Queens of Society.....	475
———— The Wits and Beaux of Society.....	475
WHEELER, G. Privy Council law.....	29
WHITAKER'S Almanac, 1894.....	546
WHITE, H. The Gold Standard.....	496
White Ribbon Movement in Canada.....	1197
WHITMAN, S. Le pays du Cant.....	536
Whitman, W. By John A. Symonds.....	1229
Whittier, J. G. Life of—, by W. J. Linton.....	1230
———— Personal Recollections of—, by M. B. Clafin.....	1230
WHYTE, Rev. A. Bunyan Characters.....	48
WIGGIN, Mrs. K. D. A Cathedral Courtship, etc.....	855
———— Polly Oliver's Problem.....	855
WILEY, H. W. Sugar-beet industry of the U. States.....	514
WILLARD, Mrs. Frs. E. Glimpses of Fifty Years.....	1230
William and Mary. The College of—, by H. B. Adams.....	85
———— College Quarterly: Historical Papers.....	1248
WILLIAMS, A. M. Sam Houston, and the War of Independence in Texas....	1256
WILLIAMS, M. Round London: Down East and Up West.....	404
WILLIAMS, S. G. History of Modern Education.....	75
WILLIS, M. Collectanea græca et latina.....	26
WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Health Officers pocket-book.....	676
WILLOUGHBY, Maj. Sir J. C. Excavations at Zimbabwe (Mashonaland).....	564
WILSON, G. R. Drunkenness.....	468
WILSON, W. Division and Reunion (1829-1889).....	1218
WIMAN, E. Chances of Success.....	157
WINGATE, Major F. E. Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan.....	468
Winnipeg. History of the City of—, from 1870 to 1880.....	1339
Winnowings in American History.....	1218
Wisconsin Annotated Statutes to 1889.....	201
WISE, E. Law of Riots.....	78
WISHART, Rev. G. Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose (1639-1650)....	398
WOLFF, Sir H. D. Some Notes of the Past (1870-91).....	434
WOLLEY, C. Phillips. Gold, Gold in Cariboo.....	855
Women Adventurers. Edited by Ménie M. Dowie.....	522
WOOD, H. D. Law of Railroads. 2d ed.....	174
WOOD, Rev. J. Dictionary of Quotations.....	855
WOODBURN, Jas. A. Higher Education in Indiana.....	85
World's Almanac 1893.....	552
World's Congress of Bankers and Financiers. Papers and Speeches before...	498
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage earners.....	470
WRIGHT, G. F. Man of the Glacial Period.....	578

	PAGE
WRIGHT, Dr. W. The Brontës in Ireland.....	482
WUNDT, W. Hypnotisme et Suggestion.....	591
YAWGER, Rose N. The Indian and the Pioneer.....	1187
Year Book of Science, 1892.....	911
York (Eng). By J. Raine. (<i>Hist. Town Series</i>).....	403
YOUNG, Mrs. Letitia. Autobiography of.....	1199
YOUNG, R. Analytical Concordance to the Bible.....	16
ZANGWILL, I. The Old Maids' Club.....	855
----- The Bachelors' Club.....	855
ZEVORT, E. Thiers. (<i>Coll. Class. pop.</i>).....	799
ZOLA, Em. A Biographical Study. By R. H. Sherard.....	506
----- The Attack on the Mill, etc. By E. Gosse.....	887
----- La débâcle.....	887
----- Le docteur Pascal.....	887
Zoological Record for 1891 and 1892.....	634
Zouaviana ; par G. A. Drolet.....	1196

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 302.

HISTORY AND PHILOLOGY.

1. EATON, John. Are the Indians Dying out? Washington, 1877.
2. BOURKE, J. G. Urine dances and ur-orgies among the various nations. Washington, 1888.
3. LELAND, Chas. G. Legends and folk-lore of the Algonkins. Washington, 1886.
4. DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. Washington, 1891.
5. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. Language of the Mississaga Indians of Skûkog. Philadelphia, 1892.
6. THOMAS, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 303.

AGRICULTURE.

1. Agricultural schools in Europe. Report on. By A. S. Welch. Washington, 1885.
2. Russian Fruits. Their adaptation to portions of the United States. Washington, 1888.
3. Grape Vine. Experiments in the treatment of the Mildew and the Black Rot. Washington, 1887-89.
4. MUNSON, T. V. Classification of wild grapes of North America. Washington, 1890.
5. TAYLOR, Ths. Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States. Washington, 1890.
6. Maize. Report on the use of. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 304.

HISTORY.

1. JAMES, Wm. Warden refuted; a defence of the British Navy. London, 1819.
2. HUGHES, Most Rev. J. A Catholic chapter in the history of the United States. New York, 1852.
3. GRACE, Wm. R. The Irish in America. Chicago, 1886.
4. KEMPKER, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa. Iowa City, 1887.
5. BRINTON, D. G. Prehistoric Chronology of America. (An address.) Salem, Mass., 1887.
6. ————— The probable nationality of the "Mound Builders." (*Extract.*)
7. Eskimo tales and songs; collected by F. Boas. (*Extract.*)
8. KINSDALE, B. A. The Right of Discovery. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888.
9. LUCAS, F. A. The preparation of rough skeletons. Washington, 1891.
10. ABBOTT, W. L. Ethnological collections in the U. S. National Museum from Kilima-Nigaro, East Africa. Washington, 1892.
11. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The language of the Mississaga Indians of Skûkog. Philadelphia, 1892.
12. SATOLLI, Most Rev. Frs. The settling of the School Question. Baltimore, 1892.

VOL. 305.

HISTORY.

1. Bibliographia Hopkiniensis, 1876-1891: (philology). Baltimore, 1892.
2. WINSOR, J. Cartographical History of the North-eastern Boundary Controversy. Cambridge, 1887.
3. GRANTHAM, Sir Thos. Memorable Actions of—in Virginia. Richmond, Va., 1887.
4. STEVENS, J. A. The Burgoyne Campaign. New York, 1877.
5. BENEDICT, E. C. The Beginning of America (a discourse). New York, 1864.
6. CONNOLLY, Lt.-Col. J. Narrative of. (Amer. Loyalist.) London, 1783.
7. AVERILL, J. P. History of Fort Meigs. Toledo, O., 1886.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 306.

CHRISTOPHE COLOMB.

1. FORCE, M. P. Observations on the Letters of Amerigo Vespucci. Cincinnati, 1885.
2. TRAVERS, Em. Les restes de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1886.
3. CASABIANCA, l'abbé L. M. Le berceau de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1890.
4. MARST, le Cte. de. Pierre d'Ailly et les projets de Colomb. s. l. n. d.
5. GAFFAREL, (P.) and GARIOD, Chs. Découvertes des Portugais en Amérique au temps de C. Colomb. Paris, 1892.
6. DIDON, R. P. Christophe Colomb : discours. Paris, 1892.
7. GAFFRE, Le P. Ls. A. Christophe Colomb, sa mission, son caractère. Montréal, 1893.
8. MARCEL, G. Documents relatifs à la découverte de l'Amérique. Paris, 1893.
9. MOONEY, J. A. Columbus, the "Christ Bearer." New York, 1892.
10. FLATTERY, Rev. H. The Cradle of the Colombos. New York, 1892.
11. PASCAL-ETIENNE, M. W. Colomb et les Colomb en France. Paris, 1893.

VOL. 307.

HISTOIRE.

1. GAFFAREL, P. Voyages des Français au Canada. Dijon, s. d.
2. MONTCALM, le marquis de—au Canada. Poème, s. l., 1891.
3. GAFFAREL, P. Le Vinland et la Norombéga. Dijon, s. d.
4. BEAUVAIS, Eug. La terre de l'Ouest dans les documents celtiques du moyen-âge. Madrid, 1882.
5. BAMPS, Anat. Tomebamba, ancienne cité de l'Empire des Incas. Louvain, 1887.
6. CRUCHON, J. Les affaires de Terre-neuve. Paris, 1891.
7. MOREL, l'abbé Em. J. Frs. de la Rocque, seigneur de Roberval.

VOL. 308.

1. BABPAGE, E. F. Fifteen years on the St. Lawrence. 7th edition. Rochester, N.Y., 1888.
2. LE CARON, Henri. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service. Boston, 1892.
3. Chicago. Guide général de la ville de, et de l'Exposition. Montréal, 1893.

VOL. 309.

HAND-BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

1. Rocky Mountains. One thousand miles through the. Denver, Col., 1890.
2. Colorado. Resources and condition of. Denver, Col., 1889.
3. Dakota, South. Statistical abstract of. Aberdeen, S. D., 1889.
4. ——— North. Pembina and Grand Forks. Grand Forks, 1891.
5. ——— Message of the Governor of. Bismarck, N. D.
6. ——— Its resources and advantages. Bismarck, 1892.
7. Utah. Valleys of the Great Salt Lake. Chicago, 1890.
8. Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. Handbook of. Denver, Col., 1891.
9. Heart of the Rockies (the). Cincinnati, 1890.

VOL. 310.

HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

1. KELLEY, H. J. A geographical sketch of Oregon. Boston, 1830.
2. Juan Fernandez. The earthquake of, in 1835. Manchester, 1839.
3. Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1765. Account of a journey to—. New York, 1846.
4. LONG, S. H. Voyage to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. Philadelphia, 1860.
5. Minnesota Historical Society. Annals of the. St. Paul, 1856.
6. BENDER, Prosper. The French-Canadian peasantry. Boston, 1890.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 311.

BIOGRAPHY.

1. Douglas, Hon. S. A. Eulogy of,—by Hon. Sam. S. Cox. Washington, 1862.
2. Sparks, Jared. In memoriam of—. s. l. 1866.
3. Jordan, John. Addresses on the death of—. Philadelphia, 1890.
4. Deane, Chas. Tribute to the memory of —. Boston, 1889.
5. EVERETT, Wm. Address on the Services of Washington. Boston, 1886.
6. Washington. Unpublished portraits of—. (Extract from Mag. of Amer. Hist., April, 1888.)
7. ————— The Washington Centenary in New York, 1889. New York, 1889.
8. GREEN, Sam. A. Remarks on portrait of Rev. Increase Mather. Cambridge, Mass., 1893.
9. ————— The career of Benjamin Franklin. Cambridge, Mass., 1893.

VOL. 312.

1. Standard time for the United States, Canada and Mexico. New York, 1882.
2. U. S. Civil Service Commission on the power of removal for partisan reasons. Washington, 1886.
3. Canadian Fisheries Dispute. Open letter on the—. St. Louis, 1887.
4. American Fishery Union. Memorial of the—. Gloucester, 1885.
5. MADDOCKS, L. The use of seines, traps and weirs in the U. S. Washington, 1888.
6. SHERMAN, Hon. J. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Washington, 1888.
7. United States and Canada. Transportation interest of the—. Washington, 1891.
8. HOAR, Geo. F. Government in Canada and the U. S. compared. Worcester, Mass, 1891.
9. Proportional Representation (the GOVE system). Worcester, Mass., 1892.
10. MacDONALD, C. F. Death penalty by means of electricity. New York, 1892.
11. BRADLEY, G. B. La Grippe epidemic, with treatment. New York, 1892.
12. Cheap-Money experiments (reprint from the Century Magazine). New York, 1892.
13. PRATT, F. The increase of insanity in the U. S. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1883.

VOL. 313.

EDUCATION.

1. MAYO, Rev. A. D. Industrial education in the South. Washington, 1888.
2. MORGAN, Gen. T. J. Indian education. Washington, 1890.
3. MARBLE, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school-houses. Washington, 1891.
4. WHITE, E. E. Promotions and examinations in graded schools. Washington, 1891.
5. GORDY, J. P. Normal School idea in the U. S. Washington, 1891.
6. CAMPBELL, J. P. Biological teaching in the Colleges of the U. S. Washington, 1891.

VOL. 314.

ENTOMOLOGY.

1. RILEY, C. V. The Cotton Worm. Washington, 1880.
2. Icerya (the) or Fluted Scale. Washington, 1887.
3. Packard, Dr. A. S. Entomological writings of, by S. Henshaw. Washington, 1887.
4. RILEY, C. V. Shade trees and their insect defoliators. Washington, 1888.
5. HOWARD, L. O. The Chinch Bug. Washington, 1888.
6. North American Insects. Enumeration of. Washington, 1888.
7. NEAL, J. C. The root-knot disease. Washington, 1889.
8. Entomology. Reports on. Washington, 1890.
9. MALLY, F. W. The Boll Worm of Cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hübn). Washington, 1893.

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

VOL. 11.

CANADA.

1. Un calomniateur (M. Cauchon) démasqué par lui-même. S. l. n. d.
2. Macdonald, Sir John A. Discours sur le Traité de Washington, le 3 mai 1872. Montréal, 1872.
3. Protection et libre-échange. Montréal, 1879.
4. Aux électeurs du Canada, 1887 (opp.). Québec, 1887.
5. TACHÉ, Mgr. Alex. La situation. St. Boniface, 1885.
6. Elections de 1887. La vraie question (min.). S. l. n. d.
7. Quatre années du régime conservateur, 1879-83. S. l. n. d.
8. Caron, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1888.
9. CHAPLEAU, l'hon. J. A. Discours programme à Montréal, 1891.
10. MERCIER, l'hon. H. L'avenir du Canada ; discours prononcé à Montréal le 4 avril 1893. Montréal, 1893.
11. Almanach du peuple pour 1891. Montréal Gazette, 1891.
12. ————— pour 1892. do 1892.

VOL. 12.

CANADA, 1888-91.

1. LANGEIER, Chs. Réciprocité commerciale ; discours. Québec, 1888.
2. Politique (la) fédérale ; élections de 1891 (min.). S. l. n. d.
3. Conjuraction Wiman : Laurier contre le Canada. Montréal, 1891.
4. Principaux votes du dernier parlement (opp.). Québec, 1891.
5. Vive la protection ! réponse à M. C. Beausoleil. Montréal, 1891.
6. Même que le n° 9 du vol. 10.
7. MACDONALD, Sir J. A. Manifeste aux électeurs du Canada, 1891.
8. Aux électeurs ! Elections de 1891. 15 n^{os} (min.)
9. LAURIER, l'hon. W. Manifeste aux électeurs, 1891.
10. BEAUSOLEIL, M. C. Conférence sur la réciprocité, 1891.

VOL. 13.

1. Caron, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1888.
2. Elections de 1887.
3. LANGEIER, Chs. Réciprocité commerciale. Québec, 1888.
4. Protection, (la). Vive. Montréal, 1891.
5. Scandales, Une poignée de. Québec, 1891.

VOL. 14.

1. Elections de 1891. Brochures ministérielles.
2. Les principaux votes du dernier parlement. Québec, 1891.
3. Information for the Electors. Nos. 1-13.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 708.

RELIGION.

1. HILL, Rev. Geo. W. Sermon preached before the University of King's College, N.S. Halifax, 1855.
2. ————— The Church of England in Rawdon. Halifax, 1858.
3. ————— Nova Scotia and Nova Scotians : A Lecture. Halifax, 1858.
4. ————— The Church of England in Nova Scotia : A Sermon. Halifax, 1858.
5. ————— The School of the Prophets : A Sermon. Halifax, 1860.
6. DEBLOIS, Rev. S. W. Contending for the Faith : A Sermon. Halifax, 1864.
7. CRAMP, Rev. J. M. Scripture and Tradition. Halifax, 1859.
8. ————— What will become of the Wicked? An Address. Halifax, 1860.
9. ————— Centenary of the Baptists in Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1860.
10. ————— A Catechism of Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1866.
11. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
12. CRAMP, Rev. J. M. The Second Coming of Our Lord. Halifax, 1879.
13. ————— The Realities of Religion. Halifax, 1876.
14. DEBLOIS, Rev. S. W. The First Horton Baptist Church, Wolfville. Halifax, 1879.

VOL. 709.

RELIGION.

1. CRAWFORD, Alex. The Abrahamic Covenant and Christian Baptism. Charlottetown, 1827.
2. TUPPER, Rev. Charles. Baptism principles vindicated. A reply to Rev. J. W. D. Gray. Halifax, 1844.
3. CRAFS, John. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1856.
4. WETTON, Rev. D. M. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1870.
5. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
6. PRYOR, Rev. John. Letter to the Nova Scotia Central Baptist Association. Cambridge, 1868.
7. Johnston, Hon. J. W. Reply to the letter of,—by B. H. Eaton. Halifax, 1868.
8. ANNAND, Rev. Edw. Christian Baptism. Halifax, 1870.
9. SAUNDERS, Rev. E. M. History of the Granville Street Baptist Church. Halifax, 1877.
10. Same as No. 14. Vol. 708.

VOL. 710.

1. BETHUNE, Rev. J. Letter to the parishioners of Christ's Church, Montreal. Montreal, 1847.
2. Micmac Missionary Society. Ninth annual report of the, with poem by S. T. Rand. Halifax, 1858.
3. MATURIN, Rev. Ed. The claims of the Catholic Church. Halifax, 1859.
4. Same as No. 5. Vol. 708.
5. HUMPHREY, Rev. W. H. The Sabbath. Halifax, 1860.
6. CHRISTIE, Rev. Geo. On Predestination. Halifax, 1861.
7. BINNEY, Rt. Rev. H. Correspondence with Rev. Geo. W. Hill. Halifax, 1866.
8. DAVIS, Rev. J. Circumcision and Baptism. Charlottetown, 1867.
9. MARSHALL, John G. Reformers of the nineteenth century. Halifax, 1867.
10. JOHNSTON, Hon. J. W. Letter to the Granville Street Church, Halifax, N.S. Halifax, 1867.
11. PITBLADO, Rev. Chas. B. Sermons on Falmouth Circuit. Halifax, 1868.
12. MORRISON, E. Letter to T. M. King, Esq. Halifax, 1867.
13. McNAUGHTON, Sam. Present position of the Temperance Question. Halifax, 1872.
14. MEDLEY, Rt. Rev. J. Sermon preached before the Prov. Synod of Canada, 1877. Montreal, 1877.
15. WILKINS, Judge L. M. The "Lord's Supper." Halifax, 1881.
16. MACADAM, Rev. Thos. The Master's Memorial. Strathroy, 1887.
17. DAVIS, Thos. The Claims of Anglicanism. Toronto, 1888.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 711.

SERMONS.

1. ANDERSON, Rev. W. Funeral Sermon on the death of Mrs. R. Cuthbert. Sorel, 1850.
2. LEACH, Rev. Wm. T. Sermon preached in St. George's Chapel, Montreal. Montreal, 1851.
3. BETHUNE, Rev. J. Sermon on the occasion of the visitation of Rt. Rev. Frs. Fulford. Montreal, 1852.
4. NICOLLS, Rev. J. H. The Ministerial office. A Sermon. Montreal, 1852.
5. ADAMSON, Rev. W. A. Sermon on the War between England and Russia. Quebec, 1854.
6. ROE, Rev. H. Farewell Sermon preached at Megantic, 1854. Montreal, 1854.
7. BURGESS, Rev. G. Education sanctified by prayer. A Sermon. Montreal, 1857.
8. CHASE, Rt. Rev. C. Learning without religion, no true exaltation. An Address. Montreal, 1859.
9. BARCLAY, Rev. J. The times of old, and their happy memories. A Discourse. Toronto, 1861.
10. WILLIAMS, Rev. John. God's works in the time past. A Sermon preached at Quebec. Quebec, 1862.
11. FULFORD, Rt. Rev. Frs. Sermon on the death of H. R. H. The Prince Consort. Montreal, 1862.
12. MOUNTAIN, Rt. Rev. Geo. J. A Charge delivered to the Clergy in the Cathedral. Quebec, 1862.
13. WILLIAMS, Rev. Jas. Acts of Primitive Christianity. A Sermon. Quebec, 1863.

VOL. 712.

ORANGEISM.

1. Riot (The) and Outrage of 9th June, in Montreal. By an eye-witness. Montreal, 1853.
2. Orangeism and the 12th of July Riots in Montreal. By J. C. FLEMING. Montreal, 1877.
3. Canadian (The) Orange and Protestant Minstrel. Toronto, 1876.
4. ALLAN, J. A. Orangeism, Catholicism and Sir Francis Hincks. Toronto, 1877.
5. STAFFORD, Father. Address on the Montreal disturbances. Montreal, 1877.
6. BLAKE, Hon. Edw. Speech against the Bill to incorporate the Orange Association (1884). Montreal, 1884.
7. BELLEROSE, Hon. J. H. L'Orangisme et le Catholicisme. Discours au Sénat. Montréal, 1886.
8. Grand Lodge of Ontario. Proceedings of the—, at Ottawa, 1892. St. Thomas, 1892.
9. PERRY, Rev. Chas. E. Lectures on Orangeism. Toronto, 1892.

VOL. 713.

ORANGEISM.

1. By-Laws of the Ancient St. John's Lodge, No. 3. Kingston, A.L. 5879.
2. Grand Orange Lodge of Ontario West. Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting, at Brantford. Toronto, 1886.
3. ————— Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, at Toronto. Toronto, 1887.
4. Grand Orange Lodge of British America. Fifty-seventh Annual Session, in Toronto. Toronto, 1886.
5. ————— Fifty-eighth Annual Session, in Belleville. Toronto, 1887.
6. ————— Fifty-ninth Annual Session, in Winnipeg. Toronto, 1888.
7. MACKIE, Rev. J. Address to the Orangemen of Kingston. Kingston, 1889.

VOL. 714.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

1. Usury laws. A letter on the—. Toronto, 1847.
2. Reciprocal Free Trade *versus* Irreciprocal Free Trade. Toronto, 1848.
3. Free Trade. The Policy of—. Letters addressed to the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine. Montreal, 1849.
4. GAMBLE, J. W. Canadian Customs Duties: A letter. Toronto, 1849.
5. CAYLEY, Wm. Finances and Trade of Canada, in 1855. London (Eng.), 1855.
6. YOUNG, Hon. John. Letters on Canadian Trade and Navigation. Montreal, 1855.
7. BROWN, Wm. The Commercial Crisis; its cause and cure. Montreal, 1858.
8. GREELEY, Horace. The Tariff Question considered. Toronto, 1858.
9. HALIBURTON, Justice. Differential duties on Foreign and Colonial wood. London (Eng.), 1860.
10. PERRY, Geo. H. The Staple Trade of Canada. Ottawa, 1862.
11. BUCHANAN, Hon. Isaac. A Government Specie-paying bank of issue. Hamilton, 1866.
12. DAVIS, R. The Currency; what it is, and what it should be. Ottawa, 1867.
13. MACPHERSON, Hon. D. L. Banking and Currency; a letter to Hon. John Rose. Toronto, 1869.
14. HOWE, Hon. Jos. The Reciprocity Treaty; its History, etc.; a speech. Hamilton, 1865.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 715.

LITERATURE.

1. Ice-bound (The) Ship and the Dream. By W. H. Montreal, 1860.
2. BREEZE, J. T. The Poet's Ramble through Toronto. Toronto, 1864.
3. ——— The Beauties of Belleville; a poem. Belleville, 1864.
4. ——— The Poet's Glance. Picton, C.W., 1864.
5. Mufti (The); a legend of the olden time. 1864.
6. King (The) of the Beavers. By Sam. Scribble. Montreal, 1865.
7. DICK, AL. Hallowe'en twenty years ago. Woodstock, 1867.
8. DAVIN, N. F. Album Verses and Other Poems. Ottawa, 1882.
9. MITCHELL, Edw. Five thousand a year and how I made it. Toronto, 1870.
10. DAVIN, N. F. Remarks on President Garfield's death. Ottawa, 1881.
11. SCADDING, Rev. H. Metallic Records of Martin Luther. Toronto, 1884.
12. ——— Mrs. Jameson on Shakespeare and the Collier Emendations.
13. Farmer's (A) Twenty Years' Experience in Merchandise. St. Thomas.

VOL. 716.

HISTORY.

1. Hand-book of Quebec. Quebec, 1850.
2. Deseronto (Ont.) Inaugural Celebration. Napanee, 1881.
3. LESPERANCE, John. Tuque Bleue. Montreal, 1882.
4. LAWRENCE, W. H. C. The Storm of '92. Toronto, 1889.
5. BATES, W. Kingston and the Loyalists of 1783, with the Diary of Sarah Frost. Saint John, 1889.
6. SIMCOE, Lieut.-Gov. Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, 1791. Toronto, 1890.
7. JOHNSTON, Wm. Landmarks of History. Toronto, 1891.
8. PATTERSON, Rev. Geo. The Magdalene Islands. (Extract from Trans. Nov. Scot. Inst. of Sc., 1891.)
9. MORPHY, E. M. A Visit to "The Emerald Isle." Toronto, 1893.
10. WURTELE, Fred. C. The English Cathedral of Quebec. Quebec, 1891.
11. Veterans of 1837-39. Honor Roll of Surviving—, 1891.
12. CURZON, S. A. The Story of Laura Secord, 1813. Toronto, 1891.
13. MORPHY, E. M. Reveries and Reminiscences. Toronto, 1893.
14. McLACHLAN, R. W. Coins struck in Canada previous 1840. Bruxelles, 1892.

VOL. 717.

1. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, etc. Journal of the—. Vol. 1, part 3 and 4. Fredericton, N.B., 1852-53.
2. New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, etc. Journal of the—. Vol. 2, part 1. Fredericton, N.B., 1854.
3. CUMING, M. A. Horse-shoeing as it ought to be. Fredericton, 1854.
4. PERLEY, M. H. Information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. St. John, N.B., 1854.
5. ——— London, Eng., 1857.

VOL. 718.

1. RAND, S. T. The Micmac Tribe in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, 1850.
2. Kikinwaamakewin Masinaikans; Cantiques en langue sauvage. 1859.
3. Chippeway Tribe. Memorials of the—. Sarnia, 1871.
4. Little Pine (Chippeway chief). Journal of—. Toronto, 1872.
5. DAWSON, G. M. Past and present condition of the Indians of Canada. (Can. Nat., vol. 9.)
6. PETTIT, Rév. E. De l'origine asiatique des indiens de l'Amérique arctique. (Ext. Soc. Philologique de France.) 1880.
7. BRYCE, Rev. E. Our Indians. Winnipeg, 1884.
8. GIBBS, Geo. Notes on the Finneh or Chepewyan Indians. (Extract.)
9. North-western Tribes of Canada. 5th Report of the British Association Committee. London, 1889.
10. Indian Council (10th general). Minutes of the—. London, Ont., 1890.
11. CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The language of the Mississauga Indians of Skugog. Philadelphia, 1892.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 719.

RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS.

1. Ten Letters on the Church ; by an Anglo-Canadian. Toronto, 1839.
2. Jesuits and Jesuitism. Montreal, 1853.
3. BETHUNE, A. N. The Clergy Reserve Question. London, 1853.
4. Bruyère (Rev. J. M.) and Dr. Ryerson. Controversy between. Toronto, 1857.
5. HINCKS, Sir F. Religious endowments in Canada. London, 1869.
6. SIMS Rev. A. The sin of tobacco. Toronto, 1878.
7. MACLAREN, Wm. Premillennialism. Toronto, 1882.
8. ROY, Rev. J. J. Ritualism. Winnipeg, Man., 1889.

VOL. 720.

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

1. STEWART, Rev. Chas. Present state of the Eastern Townships in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1815.
2. CAREY, J. State of the Colony. York, U. C. 1821.
3. Backwoodsman (A). Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada. London, 1832.
4. DAVIS, R. The Canadian Farmer's Travels in the United States. Buffalo, 1837.
5. COOPER, C. W. Frontenac, Lennox and Addington : prize essay. Kingston, 1856.
6. FRASER, Wm. The Emigrant's Guide to Canada. Glasgow, 1867.

VOL. 721.

1. CHAUVEAU, l'hon. P. J. O. L'abbé Jean Holmes : Etude littéraire. Québec, 1876.
2. BUIES, A. Sur le parcours du chemin de fer du lac Saint-Jean : 1re conférence. Québec, 1886.
3. ——— do do 2e do do 1887.
4. BAILLAIRGÉ, G. F. Le détroit de la baie d'Hudson. Joliette, 1888.
5. St. Maurice. La vallée du—. Ottawa, 1887.
6. CHAREST, rév. F. V. Notes sur la Paroisse de Saint-Janvier de Weedon. Sherbrooke, 1891.
7. ROY, P. EL. L'abbé L. A. Olivier. Lévis, 1891.
8. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Notes sur la formation du franco-normand et de l'anglo-saxon. Montréal, 1892.
9. "Matin," Le. Réponse à ce journal. Québec, 1892.

VOL. 722.

HISTOIRE.

1. MOUSTALON, M. Mythologie à l'usage des maisons d'éducation. Québec, 1849.
2. SULTE, B. Les marchés de la ville des Trois-Rivières. Trois-Rivières, 1868.
3. TÉTU, H. Journaux et revues de Québec. Québec, 1883.
4. ——— Journaux de Lévis. Québec, 1890.
5. LANDRY, Ph. Lettres à M. E. Pacaud. Québec, 1883.
6. ——— Les six raisons du Dr Chs. Verge contre le Cercle catholique de Québec. Québec, 1884.
7. BRUCHÉSI, l'abbé P. N. Les conférenciers de N.-D. de Paris. Québec, 1884.
8. PRUD'HOMME, L. A. Notes historiques sur P. E. de Radisson. Saint-Boniface, 1891.
9. GILL, Chs. La famille Gill. Montréal, 1887.
10. ——— Notes additionnelles. Montréal, 1889.

VOL. 723.

1. Milice du Bas-Canada. Liste de la—, pour 1832. Québec, 1832.
2. FRANKLIN, B. Ecrits populaires. Debartzch, 1834.
3. MAGUIRE, l'abbé. Doctrine de l'Eglise sur la révolte. Québec, 1838.
4. DORION, J. B. E. Un souvenir pour 1844. Trois-Rivières, 1844.
5. PARENT, E. Importance de l'étude de l'économie politique. Montréal, 1846.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 724.

1. Société Bienveillante de Québec, liste des membres. Québec, 1834.
2. Canadiens-Français. Convention de Nashua, N.-H., 1888.
3. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Le Canada pendant la guerre franco-prussienne. Québec, 1888.
4. DECELLES, A. D. Papineau : extraits de sa correspondance. Montréal, 1891.
5. ARCHAMBAULT, Rév. L. M. La famille Archambault. Montréal, 1891.
6. DIONNE, N. E. Le fort Jacques-Cartier et la Petite-Hermine. Montréal, 1891.
7. DECAZES, P. Observations sur l'étude archéologique du Dr Dionne. Montréal, 1891.
8. DEBEAUJEU, M. Le héros de la Monongahéla. Montréal, 1892.
9. Colomb. Les fêtes colombiennes à Québec. Québec, 1893.
10. ROULEAU, C. E. Découverte des restes de trois missionnaires. Québec, 1893.

VOL. 725.

HISTOIRE ET BIOGRAPHIE.

1. BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. T. F. Biographie de, par Ed. La Selve. Paris, 1889.
2. FABRE, Mgr. Edouard-Chs. Vingtième anniversaire de sa consécration épiscopale. (*Sem. Rel.*) Montréal, 1893.
3. TASCHEREAU, S.E. le Card. Notice biographique par Mgr Henri Têtu. Québec, 1891.
4. GIROUARD, D. Les anciennes côtes du lac Saint-Louis. Montréal, 1892.
5. ——— The old settlements of Lake St. Louis. Montreal, 1892.
6. ROY, P. E. L'abbé L. A. Olivier. Lévis, 1891.
7. BUIES, Arthur. Québec en 1900, conférence. Québec, 1893.
8. ROULEAU, C. E. Découverte des restes de trois missionnaires, S.J. Québec, 1893.
9. GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Jean Nicolet, 1618-1642. Evreux, 1893.

VOL. 726.

HISTOIRE ET BIOGRAPHIE.

1. CHAREST, l'abbé F. Notes sur Saint-Janvier de Weedon. Sherbrooke, 1891.
2. GIROUARD, D. Les anciennes côtes du lac Saint-Louis. Montréal, 1892.
3. ——— The same in English. Montreal, 1892.
4. LABINE, G. Travaux des Récollets en la Nouvelle-France, 1615-1620. Montréal, 1893.
5. BUIES, Arth. Québec en 1900. Québec, 1893.
6. GAFFRE, le P. Ls. A. Christophe Colomb, conférence. Montréal, 1893.
7. GOSSELIN, l'abbé A. Jean Nicolet, 1618-1642. Evreux, 1893.

VOL. 727.

HISTOIRE.

1. LACHANCE, F. La Prise de Rome. Québec, 1870.
2. RADISSON, P. E. de. Notes historiques sur la vie de—, par L. A. Prud'homme. Saint-Boniface, 1891.
3. BOURASSA, G. Mme Gamelin et les origines de la Providence. Montréal, 1892.
4. LABINE, G. Travaux des pères Récollets en la Nouvelle-France. Montréal, 1893.
5. FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE. Les Etats de Jersey et la langue française. Montréal, 1893.
6. ——— Notes sur le général Richard Montgomery. Montréal, 1893.

VOL. 728.

LITTÉRATURE.

1. "LAURE CONAN." Si les Canadiennes le voulaient ! Québec, 1886.
2. BOURASSA, N. Souvenirs de voyage. Montréal, 1889.
3. ROUTHIER, M. le juge. Discours au concert de Mme Albani. Québec, 1890.
4. LABINE, G. Daniel O'Connell et son œuvre. Montréal, 1892.
5. HENRIOT, le R. P. Les ordres religieux au point de vue social. Montréal, 1892.
6. BABONNEAU, le R. P. Le Père Lacordaire et les jeunes gens. Montréal, 1891.
7. BEAUBIEN, l'abbé F. Chs. Les amen de Monsabré. Montréal, 1892.
8. BÉDARD, l'abbé M. H. Le jeune homme et la littérature. Montréal, 1892.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 729.

POLITIQUE.

1. CARTIER, Sir Geo. Et. Bill concernant la milice et la défense du Canada. Ottawa, 1868.
2. Seigneurie Ha-Ha. Mémoire sur la---. S.l.n.d.
3. LANDRY, A. C. P. R. Où est la disgrâce? Québec, 1876.
4. LANGEVIN, l'hon. H. Les conservateurs et les libéraux. Québec, 1877.
5. Trois Scandales : l'affaire Lockwood—Whelan—Langlais. S.l.n.d.
6. CARON, Sir Adolphe, et ses détracteurs. Montréal, 1889.
7. CASEAULT, le juge. Adresse aux jurés dans la cause de Amyot *vs.* "Le Canadien." S.l.n.d.
8. DESJARDINS, L. G. Considérations sur l'annexion. Québec, 1891.
9. Mines de Québec. Loi des— (1892). Québec, 1892.

VOL. 730.

POLITIQUE.

1. PANET, Ph. Adresse aux électeurs du comté de Northumberland, 1820. S.l.n.d.
2. LAFRANCE, C. J. L. Nos divisions politiques. Québec, 1873.
3. Manifeste au peuple du Canada (1847). Québec, 1847.
4. Rapport sur l'administration de la justice. Montréal, 1842.
5. Fabre, Hector. La défaite de M.—. Québec, 1873.
6. Ross, l'hon. J. J., et sa politique d'économie et de progrès. Québec, 1886.
7. MERCIER, l'hon. H. Les principes de—. St. Hyacinthe, 1890.
8. ——— Discours à la salle Bonsecours, à Montréal, le 9 fév. 1891. Québec, 1891.
9. DESJARDINS, L. G. Considérations sur l'annexion. Québec, 1891.
10. Castorisme (le), voilà l'ennemi ! Par un vrai conservateur. Montréal, 1892.
11. MERCIER, l'hon. H. L'avenir du Canada. Montréal, 1893.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

Académie des sciences, Comptes rendus.	Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.
<i>Academy.</i>	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
<i>Acadian Recorder.</i>	Annals of Botany.
All the Year Round.	Année (l') géographique.
American Amateur Photographer.	Année (l') médicale.
American Antiquarian.	Année (l') militaire.
American Catholic Historical Researches.	Année (l') politique.
American Catholic Quarterly.	Année (l') scientifique.
American Chemical Journal.	Annuaire de l'administration française.
American Engineer and Railroad Journal.	Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
American Entomological Society, Transactions.	Annuaire de l'économie politique.
American Folk Lore.	Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
American Journal of Archæology.	Annuaire de législation étrangère.
American Journal of Mathematics.	Annuaire des longitudes.
American Journal of Philology.	Annuaire météorologique de France.
American Journal of Science.	Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
American Law Review.	Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
American Naturalist.	Annuaire statistique de la France.
American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings and Transactions.	Anthropologie (l').
American Statistical Association.	Archives du droit international.
Analecta Juris Pontificii.	Archives Israélites.
Andover Review.	Archives parlementaires.
Annales de l'association pour la propagation de la foi.	Arena.
Annales de chimie et de physique.	Argosy.
Annales du conservatoire des arts et manufactures.	Army list, Hart's.
Annales du génie civil.	Art (l').
Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.	Art-Amateur.
Annales des mathématiques.	Art Journal.
Annales des mines.	Artiste (l').
Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.	Arundel Society. Publications.
Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.	Asiatic Quarterly Review.
Annales des ponts et chaussées.	Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
Annales de la science agronomique.	Atalanta.
	<i>Athenæum.</i>

- Atlantic Monthly.
Auk (The).

Bankers' Magazine.
Bib. Arch. Society. Publications.
Bibliographie de la France.
Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Board of Trade Journal. (Portland, Me.)
Bookbuyer.
Book Prices Current.
Bookseller, English.
Botanical Gazette.
Bradstreet's.
Brandon Daily Mail.
Brandon Sun.
Brandon Times.
British Colonist (B.C.)
Builder (The).
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
Bulletin du bibliophile.
Bulletin du crédit.
Bulletin des lois.
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
Bulletin de la société de géographie.

Cabinet (le) historique.
California Illustrated Magazine.
Canada (le).
Canada Health Journal.
Canada Lancet.
Canada Law Journal.
Canada Revue.
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
Canadian Bookseller.
Canadian Entomologist.
Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.
Canadian Gazette.
Canadian Horticulturist.
Canadian Institute, Proceedings and Transactions.

Canadian Law Times.
Canadian Patent Office Record.
Canadian Magazine.
Canadian Manufacturer.
Canadian Methodist Magazine.
Canadian Military Gazette.
Canadian Mining Review.
Canadian Poultry Review.
Canadian Record of Science.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Publications.
Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
Canadian Trade Review.
Cassells's Magazine.
Catholic Educator.
Catholic Register.
Catholic World.
Causeries scientifiques.
Central Law Journal.
Century Magazine.
Chambers's Journal.
Church Quarterly Review.
Clerical Society Journal.
Colonial Standard, Kingston, Jamaica.
Colonies and India.
Columbia College Studies in Political Science.
Commerce.
Comptes rendus, Société de géographie.
Conseiller des familles.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill Magazine.
Correspondant (le).
Cosmopolitan Magazine.
Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
Critical Review.
Current History.

Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)
Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale.
Decorator and Furnisher.
Dublin Review.
Duvergier. Collection des lois.

Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole polytechnique—archives et journal.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Review.
Economist.
Economiste (l') français,
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (New York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Electeur (l').
 Electrical Review.
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 Engineering Magazine.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Etudes historiques et littéraires.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.
Evangeline (l').
Événement (l'),
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Export Journal.
 Expositor.

 Farmer's Advocate.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).

 Garden and Forest.
Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Geographical Journal.
Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica).
Globe (Toronto).
 Goldthwaite's Geographical Magazine.
 Good Words.
Graphic.
 Green Bag (The).

Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.

Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Graduates Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).

 Idler (The).
Illustrated American.
Illustrated London News.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League.
 Insurance and Finance Chronicle.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 International Journal of Ethics.
 International Railway Guide.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Review.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Iron Trade Circular.

Jamaica Colonial Standard.
Jamaica Gleaner.
 Jewish Quarterly Review.
Journal of Agriculture (Quebec).
Journal d'agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal of Comparative Medicine, and
 Veterinary Archives.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal des économistes.
 Journal of Education, (N.S.)
 Journal d'hygiène populaire.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of the Geological Society.
 Journal of Microscopical Science.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la république française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of Political Economy.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.

- Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.

 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Legal News.
Lethbridge News.
 Library (The).
 Library Journal.
 Literary Digest.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Lloyd's Shipping Register.
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.

Macleod Gazette.
 MacMillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of American History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Manitoban (The).
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Mass. Hist. Society's Coll.
 Matériaux et documents. (Architecture).
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de France.
 Men and Women of the day.
 Merry England.
Minerve (la).
Minnedosa Tribune.
 Mission (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
Monde (le) illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Month (The).
 Monthly Law Digest and Reporter.
 Monthly Packet.
Montreal Gazette.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Montreal Trade Review.
Moosomin Courrier.
 Musée des familles.

Nation (The), N. Y.
National (le).
 National Magazine.
 National Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Navy List.
Neepawa Register.
 Newbery House Magazine.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Review.
 New World (The).
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 North-west Territory Supreme Court Reports.
Notes and Queries (English).
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelles géographiques.
 Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.

 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Practice Reports.
 Onward and Upward.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
Ottawa Evening Journal.
Ottawa Free Press.
 Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Transactions.
 Outing.

Owl.
 Paint, Oil and Drug Review.
 Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
 Pall Mall Magazine.
Paris-Canada.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.)
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Peterman's Mittellungen.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Philosophical Review.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Portfolio.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian and Reformed Review.
Presse (la).
Prince Albert Times.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
 Quarterly Register of Current History.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Queen's College Journal.

 Railway Guide—Rand McNally.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping.
Regina Journal.
Regina Leader.
 Review of Reviews.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue britannique.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.

Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des deux mondes.
 Revue du droit international.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue de famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue illustrée.
 Revue internationale.
 Revue littéraire de l'*Univers*.
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde catholique.
 Revue du Notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings.
 Ryland's Iron Trade Circular.

St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury*.
 ————— *Royal Gazette*.
 ————— *Telegram*.
 ————— *Times*.
 ————— *Evening Herald*.
 ————— *Daily Tribune*.
 ————— *Trade Review*.

St. Nicholas Magazine.
Saskatchewan (The).
Saturday Review.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science populaire.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American (Architects and Builders' Edition).
 Scientific American (Supplement).
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.

PERIODICALS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <i>Selkirk Record.</i> | Union (l') médicale du Canada. |
| Semaine (la) religieuse. | U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine. |
| Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reports. | United Service Magazine. |
| <i>Spectator.</i> | Université (l') catholique. |
| Statesman's Year Book. | University Quarterly Review |
| Statistical Journal. | |
| Statistique de la France. | <i>Vancouver Daily World.</i> |
| Strand Magazine. | Vanguard (The). |
| Sunday Magazine. | <i>Vanity Fair.</i> |
| <i>Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).</i> | <i>Vérité (la).</i> |
| | <i>Virden Advance.</i> |
| <i>Tablet (The).</i> | |
| Temple Bar. | Wee Willie Winkie. |
| <i>Times (Bridgetown, Barbadoes).</i> | <i>Week (The).</i> |
| <i>Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions).</i> | Western Law Times. |
| Times Law Reports. | Westminster Review. |
| <i>Toronto Mail,</i> | William and Mary College Quarterly His- |
| Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin and Me- | torical Papers. |
| moirs. | World's Columbian Exposition Illustrated. |
| Trinity University Review. | |
| Truth. | Yale Review. |

SUBJECT HEADINGS---DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

	Page.
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	1
Anthropology and Zoology.....	3
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.....	3
Belles-Lettres, Canadian ..	6
----- English and American.....	7
----- Françaises	12
----- Foreign.....	14
Bibliography.....	15
Biography.....	15
Botany and Forestry.....	18
Brochures politiques	154
Church History, American.....	23
Classics : Greek and Latin	24
Colonial	24
Commerce and Trade.....	25
Constitutional Law and History.....	26
Donations, List of.....	x
Droit : Français, Canadien, Etranger	30
Economie politique	32
Education.....	33
Electricity.....	34
Encyclopædias.....	34
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	34
Financial.....	37
Fine Arts.....	37
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	40
Geography and Travels	40
Geology, Mineralogy	42
History and Biography, American.. ..	46
----- Canadian	49
----- English, (United Kingdom).....	50
----- French (Histoire de France).....	51
----- General, Ancient and Modern	53
Law : Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.....	60
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Mathematics.....	67
Medical Sciences	67
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	69
Music.....	71
Natural History.....	72
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	72
Numismatics	74
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	75
Pamphlets, American.....	151
----- Canadian.....	155
Parliamentary, Legislative.....	76
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	161

	Page.
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	77
Philosophy.....	78
Political Economy ; Economics ; Politics.....	79
Politique.....	80
Railways.....	82
Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States.....	82
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	134
Social.....	140
Sports and Games.....	141
Statistics.....	142
Travels in America.....	145
Travels in Canada.....	146
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	147

SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL
DU
CATALOGUE
DE LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT
MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 11 FÉVRIER 1893 JUSQU'AU 25 FÉVRIER 1894.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



OTTAWA
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. E. DAWSON, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LA REINE
1894

2520

Gov. Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...
1893/94

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

